

Handwoven Index, 2012 – January/February 2018

Both authors and subjects are contained in the index. Keep in mind that people's names can be either authors or subjects in an article. The column "Roving Reporters" is not indexed, nor is the "Letters" or "From the Editor," unless it is substantial. Projects are followed by bracketed [] abbreviations indicating the shaft number and loom type if other than a regular floor loom. To find an article, use the abbreviations list below to determine issue and loom type. For instance, "Warped and twisted scarves. Handwoven: MJ12, 66-68 [4]" is a 4-shaft project found on pages 66-68 of the May/June 2012 issue.

Issue abbreviations:		Loom abbreviations	
JF	January/February	RH	Rigid heddle
MA	March/April	F	Frame loom
MJ	May/June	P	Peg or pin loom
SO	September/October	C	Card/tablet weave
ND	November/December	I	Inkle loom
		T	Tapestry loom
		D	Dobby loom

3-D weaving

Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63-64

A

Abbarno, Luciano

A weaver on the verge. Handwoven: ND12, 11

Abernathy-Paine, Ramona

An Elizabethan sonnet in a shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 54-56 [10]

Warped and twisted scarves. Handwoven: MJ12, 66-68 [4]

absorbency

Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70-71

Acadian textiles

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]

Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66-67

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67-68 [4]

Adams, Mark

Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Adams, Theresa

Blooming leaf runner. Handwoven: MA12, 36-37 [4]

Adamson, Linda

Summer and winter with a twist polka-dot towels. Handwoven: JF15, 46-48 [8]

Adamson, Linny

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

advancing warp

Applying the brakes! Handwoven: MA15, 24-25

Adviana (weaver)

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57

Afghanistan textiles

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

afghans, blankets, throws

Belle creole bed runner. Handwoven: JF15, 36-38 [8]

Black and white alpaca blankets. Handwoven: MJ16, 34-36 [8]

Bow knot linen panel. Handwoven: SO16, 59-60 [4]
Colored shadow-weave blocks for baby blankets. Handwoven: JF12, 58-60 [4]
Coloring with yarn. Handwoven: SO14, 64
Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59
Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48-50 [8]
Double down eco-friendly blanket. Handwoven: JF18, 38-40 [8]
Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32-33 [4]
Elegant gamp lap robe. Handwoven: ND13, 40-42 [4]
Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22-23 [4]
Handwoven baby blankets. Handwoven: So16, 13
Huck and snuggle baby blanket. Handwoven: JF15, 54-55 [4]
In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66-67
It's a wrap! Handwoven: JF15, 80
Muted mosaic throw. Handwoven: ND15, 44-46 [8]
Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13
Shadow-weave circles for a throw. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 60-61 [4, 6]
Stars & stripes picnic blanket. Handwoven: SO16, 34-36 [8]
"Sweet honey in a waffle" baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ12, 40-41 [8]
A Taos classic blanket. Handwoven: SO15, 56-58 [4]
Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18-19 [4]

African textiles

African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. Handwoven: MA16, 13
West African textiles on display. Handwoven: SO15, 6

Åhaga bulding

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Ahlmann, Lis

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

AHRC weavers

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

Ahunbabayev, Ohunjon

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

Akhøj

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

Alabama textiles

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]

Albers, Anni

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67
Serendipity and/or ignorance is bliss. Handwoven: ND12, 80
Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6
Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

Albers, Josef

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6
Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

Alberto, Cynthia

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

Alderman, Sharon

Designing fabrics to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 65-66
Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22
In memoriam: Mary Dieterich, 1927-2016. Handwoven: SO16, 6
A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69

Allen, Katie

"Who knew it's huck" scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32-33 [6]

Allison, Julia

"To make clothing for my family:" weaving among the Texas pioneers. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

alpaca

Black and white alpaca blankets. Handwoven: MJ16, 34-36 [8]

Alter, Catherine

Fall fiesta placemats. Handwoven: SO14, 42-43 [8]

A simple silky shirt. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 37, 73+ [8]

Alvarado family (Momostenango, Guatemala)

Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10-12

Alvarez, Nilda Callañaupa

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]

Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6

Traditional textiles of Chinchero: a living heritage. Handwoven: SO13, 15

Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Alvic, Philis

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

American Sheep Industry Women

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

American Tapestry Alliance (ATA)

ATA International Student Award. Handwoven: ND17, 6

American Textile Hall of Fame

2014 American Textile Hall of Fame inductees honored. Handwoven: JF15, 6

American textiles

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

Ammons, Toni

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11

Amos, Alden

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

Remembering Alden Amos. Handwoven: MA16, 6

Andean textiles

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves. Handwoven: ND15, 13

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48-49

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

Textiles from the Andes. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6

Traditional textiles of Chinchero: a living heritage. Handwoven: SO13, 15

animals

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54-55 [P]

Anrasi family

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

Antique Gas and Steam Engine Museum

Fiber fiesta and a fundraiser. Handwoven: SO13, 6

Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6

aprons

Chocolate chef's apron. Handwoven: SO12, 57, 60-61 [4, I]

Fun fabric. Handwoven: SO12, 56-57

Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50-52 [4]

Arai, Yoko

Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20-21

Arkansas textiles

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]

Arnold, Denise Y

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves. Handwoven: ND15, 13

Art Institute of Chicago

Ethel Stein exhibit. Handwoven: SO14, 6

Fashion and the Impressionists. Handwoven: SO13, 6

Art-Deco-influenced textiles

Art Deco infinity wrap. Handwoven: SO13, 60-61 [8]

arthritis

Don't stop "beweaving:" 7 tips for weaving with arthritis. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Arts and Crafts movement

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68-69 [4]

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18-19

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

Arts and Crafts School, Denmark

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

Asari, Adnan

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

Ashenden, Becky

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11

Ashford Handicrafts

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11

Atwater, Mary Meigs

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60-61 [6]

Both sides of summer and winter: linen placemats. Handwoven: JF16, 44-46 [7]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52-54 [8]

Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60-62 [4]

Hail to the hostess bottle bags. Handwoven: So16, 42-44 [6]

Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14-15

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17

Starry sky placemats. Handwoven: SO16, 50-52 [4]

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59

Towels in a modern arrangement. Handwoven: ND17, 34-36 [4]

Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11

Atwater-Bronson lace. See Bronson lace

Augustine, Kathy

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

Aurangabad, India

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

Autio, Laurie Knapp

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15

Avenir Museum of Design and Merchandising

Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Avignon, M. and Mme.

Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

B

babies and children, weaving for

American Maid baby wrap. Handwoven: JF18, 28-30 [4]

Baby wrap ebook. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Baby wrap to fit a man's wardrobe. Handwoven: MA13, 60-61 [8]

Bog baby vest. Handwoven: MA14, 50-51

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22-23 [4]

Handwoven baby blankets. Handwoven: So16, 13

Huck and snuggle baby blanket. Handwoven: JF15, 54-55 [4]

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60
It's a wrap! Handwoven: JF15, 80
Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63
Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44-45 [4]
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18-19 [4]

babywearing wraps

American Maid baby wrap. Handwoven: JF18, 28-30 [4]
Baby wrap ebook. Handwoven: ND15, 6
Baby wrap to fit a man's wardrobe. Handwoven: MA13, 60-61 [8]
It's a wrap! Handwoven: JF15, 80
Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44-45 [4]

Bäckman, Nina

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

backstrap looms

Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18-19

Badola, Kiran

A woven wonder. Handwoven: JF14, 60-61 [4]

bags

Baker's bread bag. Handwoven: MA15, 56-58 [8]
A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59
Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34-35 [I]
Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16
Crested Butte purse. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 48-50 [8]
Designing with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 56-58
Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30-31 [8]
Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52-54 [8]
Evening on Broadway undulating twill bag. Handwoven: ND13, 50-51 [8]
Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62-64 [RH]
Fingerprint tote bag. Handwoven: SO13, 54-55 [P]
Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44-46 [6]
Generation to generation: expression through cloth is a creative journey. Handwoven: SO16, 56-57
A "gift" bag. Handwoven: ND15, 55-56
Gifts for the techie. Handwoven: ND12, 64
Hail to the hostess bottle bags. Handwoven: So16, 42-44 [6]
Hidden in plain sight: a QR code bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 68-69 [C]
Hugs & kisses clutch. Handwoven: SO16, 32-33 [8]
In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38-40
Little luxuries: silk bag and sachets. Handwoven: JF14, 48-50 [4, 8]
Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57
Monet evening bag. Handwoven: SO13, 32-33 [8]
Nifty nook bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 65-66 [4, 6]
Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6
The Oscar tote. Handwoven: JF15, 50-52 [4]
Promenade. Handwoven: SO13, 48
Purple tablet-woven bag. Handwoven: MA16, 52-54 [C]
Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15
Shaggy travel tote. Handwoven: MJ15, 32-34 [4]
Sweet as honey evening bags. Handwoven: JF17, 28-31 [4]
A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51-52 [8]
Zingy little work bag. Handwoven: JF17, 52-54 [RH]

Bair, Nicki

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20
"Taqueté in turquoise" slap bracelets. Handwoven: MJ12, 32-33 [8]

Balasubramaniam, Chitra

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48-49

Ballenger, Suzi

Mizugoromo-inspired cloth with a supplementary beater. Handwoven: MA14, 64
Winter sky v-shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 30-32 [4]

Baltic pick-up

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]
Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]

bamboo yarn

Beautiful bamboo. Handwoven: ND15, 62-63
Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44
Shadow-weave shawls in bamboo. Handwoven: JF12, 38-39 [4]
Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62-63

Banaras textiles

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

bands. See belts, bands, sashes

bandweaving

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58-59 [I]
A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59
Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57
Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]

Bangladesh textiles

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Banjara textiles

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

banners

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26-27

Barber, Elizabeth Wayland

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Barberini tapestries

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 2017:05

Barnard, Janet

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Barnard, Nicholas

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Barnes, Laurel

Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24-26 [8]

Barry, Jane

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

Bartlett Yarns

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

Barán, Catarina

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

bashofu textiles

Weaving a meaningful life: preserving my Ryukyu heritage. Handwoven: MA13, 14-16

basketweave

Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32-34 [4]
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]
Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60
Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]
Let the sun shine in linen curtains and valance. Handwoven: JF16, 40-42 [6]
Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]
Ragtime remix. Handwoven: JF15, 44-45 [4]
Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38-39 [4]
Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52-53 [4]

Bassler, James

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Bateman boulevard

Bateman Boulevard tablet sleeve. Handwoven: ND15, 42-43 [8]

Bateman extended divided twill

Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59-60 [8]

Bateman manifold twill

Monet evening bag. Handwoven: SO13, 32-33 [8]

Bateman, William G.

Bateman Boulevard tablet sleeve. Handwoven: ND15, 42-43 [8]

In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58

Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59-60 [8]

Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

batik

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Baugh, Deanna

Copper River shawl. Handwoven: ND13, 52-53 [12]

Bauhaus design

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68-69 [4]

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

beads with weaving

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38-40 [8]

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]

Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26-28 [RH]

Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44-45 [RH, 2]

Honeycomb beaded pillows. Handwoven: MJ15, 48-50 [4]

Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28-29 [8]

Beard, Berry

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Beck, Marian

Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13

bed rugs. See afghans, blankets, throws

bedspreads. See afghans, blankets, throws

beiderwand

Roman's holiday suit. Handwoven: SO13, 39-42 [8]

Belson, Michele

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56-58 [4]

belts, bands, sashes

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58-59 [I]

Aztec sun belt. Handwoven: MA16, 50-51 [RH]

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57

The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66-67

Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]

Sámi band weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 19

The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36-37

Benson, Martha L.

Finnish doubleweave placemats. Handwoven: MA17, 29-31 [8]

"Finnish your dinner" table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28-35

Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

Benson, Marty

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]

Berent, Mary

Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56-58 [4]

Bergeron, Ann

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

Bestler, Traudi

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11

Bhatia, Anuradha

Salt-n-pepper scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 24-26 [8]

bingata textiles

Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6

bird's-eye twill

Nifty nook bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 65-66 [4, 6]

Birtwhistle, Carol

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15

BiscuitsandJam.com

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Bixler, Sara

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]

Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66-67

Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70-71

Bjarnadóttir, Haldóra

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

Björk, Birgetta Bengtsson

Simple weaves: over 30 classic patterns and fresh new styles. Handwoven: JF13, 19

black light

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11

Black Mountain College

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

Black, Mary E.

Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22-23 [4]

Meet our new editor, Anita Osterhaug. Handwoven: JF12, 80

blankets. See afghans, blankets, throws**blending boards**

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11

block design

Colored shadow-weave blocks for baby blankets. Handwoven: JF12, 58-60 [4]

An exaltation of blocks. Handwoven: SO17, 13

Improvising at the loom using profile drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 20-21

Playing with blocks. Handwoven: SO14, 62-63

Spicy scarves. Handwoven: MJ14, 52-54 [8]

Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18-19

Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16-18

blouses, shirts, tops

A blouse for Susan. Handwoven: JF15, 56-58 [4]

Crafted comfort. Handwoven: SO12, 34-36

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom. Handwoven: SO12, 68-69 [P]

Elemental huck-lace top. Handwoven: MA12, 62-65 [6]

Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24-26 [2]

Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34-36 [2]

Linen shirts in "lazy lace". Handwoven: JF16, 52-54 [2, RH]

Luxury in lace. Handwoven: ND12, 56-57

My cheongsam-inspired top. Handwoven: MA16, 59-60 [7]

A simple silky shirt. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 37, 73+ [8]

Soysilk top in color-and-weave. Handwoven: MA12, 58-60 [RH, 2]

Squares within squares: Atwater-Bronson beaded top. Handwoven: ND12, 57, 60-61 [8]

Swishy, sassy, and simple: easy fitting with collapse weave. Handwoven: ND13, 63

Twill variations top. Handwoven: ND13, 60-61 [8]

Blumenthal, Betsy

Color-and-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 30-31 [4]

Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32-33 [4]

Bolinger, Emma Johnson

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]

Bolivia, weaving in

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57

Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18-19

book covers

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]

book excerpts

Summer and winter spelled out. Handwoven: ND15, 20-21

book reviews. See reviews: books

bookmarks

The long, long bookmark job. Handwoven: MJ14, 62

Taqueté bookmarks. Handwoven: MJ12, 34-36 [8]

books

See also reviews: books.

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

Booth, George

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

Borden, Karin

Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30-31 [8]

boro cloth

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62-63

Borås handweaving school

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Borås Museum

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Borås, Sweden

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

boundweave

See also weft-faced weave.

Inner lights: a contemporary krokbragd. Handwoven: MA14, 38-40 [4]

Loom-friendly krokbragd: designing in boundweave. Handwoven: MJ14, 28-29 [3, RH]

Playful bath mat. Handwoven: SO14, 60-61 [4]

Savvy selvages for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21

Weft-faced pattern weaves: tabby to taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

boutonné

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]

Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66-67

Bowen, Kyle

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

Bowman, Susan

A complex exhibit. Handwoven: ND13, 7

bowties

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44-46 [6]

Box Project: Uncommon Threads (exhibition)

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

braids

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Are you all finished? Handwoven: MJ17, 18-19

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]

Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62-63

Kongo Gumi: A cacophony of spots - coils - zags - lines. Handwoven: JF14, 15

Kumihimo wire jewelry: essential techniques and 20 jewelry projects for the art of Japanese braiding.

Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Ply-splitting from drawdowns. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50-52 [4]

The twenty-four interacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Twill lines in a 4-spot Kongo Gumi braid sampler. Handwoven: ND13, 67-68

You can take it with you... a portable marudai for kumihimo. Handwoven: MJ12, 48

braking systems

Applying the brakes! Handwoven: MA15, 24-25

Brandon, Deborah

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Branoe weaving

Russian Branoe weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56-57

Brennan, Archie

Woven tapestry techniques. Handwoven: MA13, 19

Brenneman, Martin

In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66-67

Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67-68 [4]

Bress, Helene

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

Bressler, Helen

Crested Butte purse. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 48-50 [8]

Brighton honeycomb

"Sweet honey in a waffle" baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ12, 40-41 [8]

Brisebois, Joyce

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

British Museum, London

Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7

Bronson lace (AKA Atwater-Bronson lace)

See also spot Bronson.

Dogwood flowers tunic. Handwoven: MA13, 61-63 [8]

An Elizabethan sonnet in a shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 54-56 [10]

Illusions in an Atwater-Bronson lace vest. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 48-49 [8]

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30-31 [8]

Luscious lace möbius. Handwoven: JF17, 32-34 [8]

My cheongsam-inspired top. Handwoven: MA16, 59-60 [7]

Pure delight towels. Handwoven: JF15, 40-42 [4]

Rose and compass napkins. Handwoven: ND14, 38-39 [8]

Squares within squares: Atwater-Bronson beaded top. Handwoven: ND12, 57, 60-61 [8]

Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38-39

Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64-66 [8]

Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17

Which came first? Crisp white cotton, cheerful chickens, and an age-old question to ponder over breakfast. Handwoven: MA12, 32-34 [8]

Bronson, J. and R.

Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17

Brooks bouquet

Classic capelet. Handwoven: MJ15, 54-56 [2, RH]

Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71

Brown, Donna

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Tintes naturelles: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

Brown, Rachel

Rachel Brown--1926-2012. Handwoven: MA12, 11

A Taos classic blanket. Handwoven: SO15, 56-58 [4]

Bruland, Kris

A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58-60 [8]

Brumbaugh, Grace

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Bruning, Lynne

Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30-31 [4]

Brusic, Lucy M.

A crackle weave companion: exploring 4-shaft crackle. Handwoven: JF13, 19

Bryant, Laura

Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14-15

Buchanan, Rita

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]

bumberet

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

Center stage vest. Handwoven: JF17, 42-44 [4]

Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52-53 [4]

Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38-40 [4]

Burgess, Rebecca

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

Burmese textiles

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11

Burnham, Dorothy

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

Burnham, Harold

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

business tips

The handmade marketplace, second edition. Handwoven: MA15, 15

Butler, Barb

Holiday glitz. Handwoven: ND12, 70-71

Butler, Su

Four-color doubleweave scarf on eight shafts. Handwoven: MJ12, 62-64 [8]

buttons

No more blah buttons. Handwoven: SO13, 7

Byrd, Abbi

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

Byrd, Susan J.

A song of praise for shifu: shifu sanku. Handwoven: MA15, 15

C**Cajun weaving**

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67-68 [4]

calculators

Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7

calendars

Plan your summer fiber adventures on Weaving Today. Handwoven: MJ12, 7

Cambodia

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10-11

Camilleri, Anne Laure

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11

Campbell, Jaye

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

Campbell, Karin
Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Campbell, Sharon
Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28-30 [4]

Candela, Satu Orvokki
Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

capés. See shawls, ruanas, capés, ponchos

card weaving. See tablet (card) weaving

cardboard looms
Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63

Cardin, Pierre
From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress. Handwoven: MA16, 58-59

Carmel, Inga Marie
Dukagang pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 52-54 [4]
Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45
Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

Carnack, Chris Little
Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58-59

Carpenter-Beck, Deborah
A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59

Carpentier, Diane
Overshot flowers runner. Handwoven: ND14, 42-44 [8]

Caruso, PattyAnne
Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Carver, Dan
Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]

Carver, Jeanne
Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]

casein fiber yarn
Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62-63

Cassidy, Carol
Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6
Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10-11

Caucasus textiles
Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Cavandoli knots
A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]

Cavandoli, Valentina
A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]

cell phone cases
Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34-35 [!]

Celtic braids
Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59-61 [8]

Center for Traditional Textiles of Cusco
Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]
Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6
Traditional textiles of Chinchero: a living heritage. Handwoven: SO13, 15
Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

certification
In search of fiber excellence. Handwoven: MJ15, 22-24
New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Chamard, Emilie
A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

Chandler, Deborah
See also Redding, Deborah.

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80
Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19
Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11
Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67
Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: JF16, 13
WARP turns twenty. Handwoven: MJ12, 6
The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43
Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

change, accepting

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21

Chapin, Kari

The handmade marketplace, second edition. Handwoven: MA15, 15

Charleston Museum, SC

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

chasubles

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56-57

checkboard motifs

Checkerboard rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 66-67 [4]

chenille yarn

Chenille and shadow weave--perfect partners. Handwoven: JF12, 40-43 [4, 8]

Cherepov, Klara

Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14-15

Cherre, Peg

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54-54

Chiapas, Mexico

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

A textile guide to the highlands of Chiapas. Handwoven: MA12, 17

children as weavers

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63

Teaching the process of cloth. Handwoven: MJ15, 80

Chinese knotted closures

No more blah buttons. Handwoven: SO13, 7

Chinese textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress. Handwoven: MA16, 58-59

The lore and lure of silk. Handwoven: JF14, 18-19

My cheongsam-inspired top. Handwoven: MA16, 59-60 [7]

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

Chiu, Tien

Are you a complex weaver? Handwoven: JF13, 14-15

Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59-61 [8]

Improvising at the loom using profile drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 20-21

Little luxuries: silk bag and sachets. Handwoven: JF14, 48-50 [4, 8]

Master your craft: strategies for designing, making, and selling artisan work. Handwoven: MA17, 13

Spicy scarves. Handwoven: MJ14, 52-54 [8]

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

Chonay, Gloria

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

churro

Enchanting churro. Handwoven: SO15, 70-71

circle motifs

Circles scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 30-31[8]

Shadow-weave circles for a throw. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 60-61 [4, 6]

Clampa, Carmela

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15

clasped weft

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54-54

Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71

A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67-68 [2, 4]

cloth traps

Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63-64

Clothroads.com

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80

coasters. See mug rugs and coasters**Coatney, Cathy**

Broken borders jacket. Handwoven: MA15, 48-50 [4, 8]

Celestial being panel coat. Handwoven: SO13, 57-58 [4]

coats, jackets, kimonos

Art & drama. Handwoven: SO13, 55

Broken borders jacket. Handwoven: MA15, 48-50 [4, 8]

Celestial being panel coat. Handwoven: SO13, 57-58 [4]

A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58-59 [RH, 4]

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57

From the land to the loom. Handwoven: JF13, 24-25

Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26-27 [8]

Me and my shadows! Handwoven: JF12, 27, 34-37 [4, 8]

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69

Coca, Joe

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

Cody, Gloria

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22-23

Cody, Lola

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22-23

Coe, Margaret

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Coifman

Rep rips reps weave: projects and inspiration. Handwoven: ND15, 13

Coleman-Dehlinger, Mary

May Day in November. Handwoven: SO16, 57

collapse weaves

Magical materials to weave: blending traditional and innovative yarns. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56-57 [8]

Collingwood, Peter

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

Colonial Weaver's Association

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59

color

A celebration of color. Handwoven: MJ13, 60-63

Color & structure. Handwoven: MJ13, 26

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

Dancing in the dark. Handwoven: MJ13, 80

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18-19

Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48-49

Paint with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 50

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22-24

A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9
Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14-15
Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15

Color Thief (software)

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

Color Wizard application

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

color-and-weave

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28
Black and white alpaca blankets. Handwoven: MJ16, 34-36 [8]
Color-and-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 30-31 [4]
Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21
Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48-50 [8]
Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]
Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34-36 [5]
Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34-36 [2]
Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]
Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62-63
Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24-26 [8]
"Pinwheels redux" napkins: why choose one when you can have them all? Handwoven: MJ14, 36-38 [8]
Reach for the stars with color-and-weave. Handwoven: JF12, 48-50 [8]
Soysilk top in color-and-weave. Handwoven: MA12, 58-60 [RH, 2]
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59-60 [4]
Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24-26

Colors Palette Generator tool

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

ColorSnap (software)

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

colorsontheweb.com

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

Comeau, Merrill

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

competitions and contests

2013 Handwoven garment challenge. Handwoven: JF13, 6
2014 Handwoven challenge. Handwoven: ND13, 7
2016 Weaving Challenge announced. Handwoven: ND15, 6
Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18-19
Garment challenge update. Handwoven: MA12, 6
Handwoven for the home challenge. Handwoven: JF14, 6
Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6
Winning haiku. Handwoven: JF13, 7
Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

Complex Weavers

Are you a complex weaver? Handwoven: JF13, 14-15
A complex exhibit. Handwoven: ND13, 7

computers and computer software

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30-32 [4]
Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61
Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17
Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7
Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28-31 [8]
Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58-59 [8]
The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20-21
Weaving app. Handwoven: JF13, 18

Condon, Barb

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

conferences and workshops

Celebrate fiber at Yarn Fest. Handwoven: ND14, 6

Convergence 2016: Milwaukee. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

Fiber festival in Michigan. Handwoven: SO16, 6

The Weaving Kind Makerie: a summit for modern weavers. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

Conservation and Collections Resource Center (George Washington University)

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

contests. See competitions and contests

contrast in color

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21

Cook, Michael

The discerning weaver's guide to silk. Handwoven: JF14, 20-22

Hidden in plain sight: a QR code bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 68-69 [C]

Coolers (software)

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

Coptic weaving

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20

Cordon, Teresa

Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: JF16, 13

corduroy. See pile, warp or weft

Cordón, Teresa

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Costello, Sharon

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Cotsen, Lloyd

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

cotton

Born in the USA. Handwoven: JF15, 70-71

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Cotton fleece & cotton fine. Handwoven: SO17, 62-63

Cotton for handweavers. Handwoven: JF15, 18-19

The fibers of our lives. Handwoven: MA12, 27

Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22

Fruits of the earth, food of the loom. Handwoven: MA12, 26

A life in bloom. Handwoven: JF15, 26-27

A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62-63

Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70-71

Rigid-heddle experiments. Handwoven: MA17, 64-65 [RH]

Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71

cotton gins

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

counterbalance looms

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

Coverlet College

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

coverlets. See afghans, blankets, throws

Cowgill, Marilynn

Baroque napkins. Handwoven: MA14, 44-45 [8]

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68-69 [4]

Bow knot linen panel. Handwoven: SO16, 59-60 [4]

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

Evening on Broadway undulating twill bag. Handwoven: ND13, 50-51 [8]
Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67
In search of fiber excellence. Handwoven: MJ15, 22-24
Monet evening bag. Handwoven: SO13, 32-33 [8]

crackle

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24-26 [4]
Bold brights and tranquil tones: polychrome crackle scarves. Handwoven: JF14, 34-36 [4]
Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32-35 [4]
A crackle weave companion: exploring 4-shaft crackle. Handwoven: JF13, 19
Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44-45 [8]
Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52-54 [8]
"In celebration of friendship" towels. Handwoven: SO16, 46-48 [4]
Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38-39 [4]
Sun-flirty sundress. Handwoven: SO13, 25-28 [8]
Towels in a modern arrangement. Handwoven: ND17, 34-36 [4]
"Wearing purple" crackle runner. Handwoven: ND16, 42-44 [4]
Weave classic crackle & more. Handwoven: MA12, 17

crammed and spaced

Destination: Colorado River. Handwoven: MA12, 50-51 [4]
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]

Cranbrook Schools, MI

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67
A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67-69 [4]

crimp cloth

Get my angle. Handwoven: ND13, 62-63
Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28-30 [4]

Croatian textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

crochet and weaving

Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15

Cromaine Crafts (business)

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

Crone, Kathy

In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58
Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59-60 [8]

cross-stitch

Which came first? Crisp white cotton, cheerful chickens, and an age-old question to ponder over breakfast. Handwoven: MA12, 32-34 [8]

Crouse, Robert J.

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

crowdfunding

Crowdfunding 101. Handwoven: MA14, 7

CSS Drive (software)

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

cssdrive.com

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

cuffs

It takes a village to weave a cuff. Handwoven: MA13, 63-64
Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48-50 [T]

Curran, Fran

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71

curtains and window coverings

Fabrics of light: making handwoven curtains. Handwoven: SO14, 20-21
Let the sun shine in linen curtains and valance. Handwoven: JF16, 40-42 [6]
Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18-19

Weaving for home décor: inspiration is everywhere. Handwoven: SO15, 18-20

Cutler, Amanda

Fabrics of light: making handwoven curtains. Handwoven: SO14, 20-21

The long, long bookmark job. Handwoven: MJ14, 62

Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7

Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7

Czech Republic

Guiding the little weavers. Handwoven: MJ12, 11

D

Dagen, Margaret

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Dahlberg, Marian Quanbeck

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11

The marriage of plain weave and twill. Handwoven: JF16, 56-57

Daitch, Michael

Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

Dalarna Museum, Sweden

The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66-67

Dalgaard, Lotte

Magical materials to weave: blending traditional and innovative yarns. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

Dalmatian textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Dalsheimer, Kenny

A weaverly path. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Dam, Inge

Tablet-woven accents for designer fabrics: contemporary uses for ancient techniques. Handwoven: JF14, 15

Damascus edge

Are you all finished? Handwoven: MJ17, 18-19

Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50-52 [4]

Damascus Fiber Arts School

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

Danish Textile Association

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

Danish Textile Guild School

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

Danish textiles

Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

Dapp, Kay

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

Darwall, Randall

Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6

Davenport, Betty

Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38-40 [RH]

Davis, Susan Schaefer

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Davison, Maguerite Porter

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14-15

Day, Karen

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11

Dayak textiles

Weaving with the Iban. Handwoven: MA16, 16-17

de Jesus, Andrew

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

de Souza, Diana

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

de Souza, Diane

Amaryllis in winter scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 24-26 [4]

DeBoer, Janet

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

DeCew, Amy

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

Deeds, Deanna

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35

Cotton fleece & cotton fine. Handwoven: SO17, 62-63

Gumdrop scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 26-28 [2]

Linen towels in M's and O's. Handwoven: JF16, 28-30 [4]

Luxurious linen and silk. Handwoven: JF16, 62-63

Pure delight towels. Handwoven: JF15, 40-42 [4]

Scarf with sprang motifs. Handwoven: MA16, 42-44 [6]

deflected doubleweave

Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50-52

DeMaggio, Erika

Aztec sun belt. Handwoven: MA16, 50-51 [RH]

Demuth, Laura

Baker's bread bag. Handwoven: MA15, 56-58 [8]

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

Telemarksteppe. Handwoven: MA13, 54-55 [6]

denim

Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54-56 [8]

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52-53 [4]

Denkin, Stephen

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

Denver Art Museum

Changes at the DAM. Handwoven: MJ13, 11

Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18-19

design: fabrics for clothing

Designing fabrics to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 65-66

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57

Sampling by design. Handwoven: MJ14, 24-25

Weaving to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 14-15

Weaving with the body in mind. Handwoven: SO13, 18-19

design: fabrics for interiors

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18-19

Fabrics of light: making handwoven curtains. Handwoven: SO14, 20-21

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

Dia de los Muertos

Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64

diamond motifs

Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30-31 [8]

Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52-54 [8]

diapers

Twill diaper--for diapers! Handwoven: MA12, 66-67 [8]

dice weave

Linen dice-weave pillows. Handwoven: JF16, 36-38 [4]

Dieterich, Mary

In memoriam: Mary Dieterich, 1927-2016. Handwoven: SO16, 6

Dinoff, Beth

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Dinshaw, Khursheed

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

disabilities, weaving and

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

discontinuous weft

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

Ditterich, Jochen

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: JF16, 6

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: MA16, 6

diversified plain weave

Circles scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 30-31 [8]

Dancing circles scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 22-24 [8]

Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44-45 [8]

Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30-31 [8]

Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14-15

Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52-54 [8]

Houndstooth scarf in diversified plain weave. Handwoven: MJ12, 56-57 [8]

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71

Not my grandmother's doilies. Handwoven: MJ12, 58-61 [4, 6]

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

Dixon, Anne

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

Doak, Sandra

Destination: Colorado River. Handwoven: MA12, 50-51 [4]

dobby looms

Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28-31 [8]

Doctor Who

Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54-55 [2]

Donde, Karen

Bubble wrap. Handwoven: SO12, 49, 52-53 [8]

Holiday glitz. Handwoven: ND12, 70-71

Roman's holiday suit. Handwoven: SO13, 39-42 [8]

Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24-26

door panels

Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42-44 [6]

Dorband, Whitney

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11

double binding

Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36-37 [4]

double tabby

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35

double-faced weave

Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36-37 [4, 8]

Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52-53 [4]

double-weft interlock

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46-47

doubleweave

Baker's bread bag. Handwoven: MA15, 56-58 [8]

Color combo quilted tea cozy. Handwoven: SO14, 46-48 [4]
Doubleweave curtains scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 38-39 [4]
Fall fiesta placemats. Handwoven: SO14, 42-43 [8]
Finnish doubleweave placemats. Handwoven: MA17, 29-31 [8]
Four-color doubleweave scarf on eight shafts. Handwoven: MJ12, 62-64 [8]
Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30-32 [8]
Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50-52
Muted mosaic throw. Handwoven: ND15, 44-46 [8]
Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38-40 [8]

doubleweave pick-up

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]
Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]

doubleweave, deflected

Bubble wrap. Handwoven: SO12, 49, 52-53 [8]
Danish rosette towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 44-46 [8]
Double your fun. Handwoven: ND14, 70-71
Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44-46 [8]
Muted mosaic throw. Handwoven: ND15, 44-46 [8]

doubleweave, doublewidth

Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32-33 [4]

doublewidth. See doubleweave, doublewidth

Doucette, Joy

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11

Douglas, Clementine ("Clem")

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

Douthit, Eva Hovde

The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71

Doyle, Hester Ann Baker

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

Draft (department)

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15
Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14-15
Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14-15
Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14-15
Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14-15
Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18-19
Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38-39
Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18
What is a gamp? Handwoven: JF18, 16-17

drafts and drafting

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15
Can I weave that on my rigid-heddle loom? Handwoven: ND13, 28-29
Draft dodging: cross international borders using "the draft" instead of avoiding it! Handwoven: MA16, 14-15
Fabric analysis 102. Handwoven: SO13, 20-22
Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19
Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14-15
Improvising at the loom using profile drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 20-21
Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14-15
Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14-15
Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17
Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18-19
Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38-39
Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18
Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great! Handwoven: JF17, 16-17
What is a gamp? Handwoven: JF18, 16-17

Dransart, Penelope

Textiles from the Andes. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

drawlooms

Faces in the weave. Handwoven: MJ16, 55-56

Dreier, Theodore

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

dresser scarves

Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38-39 [4]

dresses and suits

Art to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 22-24

A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58-59 [RH, 4]

From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress. Handwoven: MA16, 58-59

Fun fabric. Handwoven: SO12, 56-57

Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30-31 [RH, 4]

Roman's holiday suit. Handwoven: SO13, 39-42 [8]

Simple elegance. Handwoven: SO13, 38

Sun-flirty sundress. Handwoven: SO13, 25-28 [8]

Sweet and sassy. Handwoven: SO13, 24

droguet

A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66-67 [5]

Du Bois, Susan

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38-40 [8]

Wearing and caring for silk. Handwoven: JF14, 24-25

Dufour, Line

Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42-45 [4]

dukagang

Dukagang pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 52-54 [4]

Dunlap, Nancy

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]

A modern twist on a Bertha Gray Hayes draft. Handwoven: ND17, 46-48 [4]

Dunworth, Cheryl

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80

Durham, Ann Elizabeth

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62-63

dyeing

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28-29 [8, 16]

Blue alchemy: stories of indigo. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Color magic. Handwoven: MJ13, 61

Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50-52 [4, 8]

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Dyeing gets EZ-er. Handwoven: MA12, 31

Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58-59

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21

A handbook of indigo dyeing. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Indigo: the color that changed the world. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30-31 [8]

Local color: finding the color growing around you. Handwoven: JF18, 72

Memories of autumn. Handwoven: MA12, 14-15

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38-40 [8]

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62-63

Weaving a meaningful life: preserving my Ryukyu heritage. Handwoven: MA13, 14-16

Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66-67

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

E

e-textiles

Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30-31 [4]

e-weaving.com

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

echo technique

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30-32 [8]

The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20-21

Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15

eco-friendly fibers

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48-49

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52-54 [4]

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24-26 [4]

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50-51 [4]

Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Double down eco-friendly blanket. Handwoven: JF18, 38-40 [8]

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42-43

Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhning: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

Ecuadorian textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Edmund, Marcella

Fingerprint tote bag. Handwoven: SO13, 54-55 [P]

Northwoods, a Navajo-inspired mat. Handwoven: MJ14, 50-51 [P]

edo yatsu gumi techniques

The twenty-four interacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Egenberger, Amy

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Einstein, Albert

Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50-52 [8]

El Camino de los Altos cooperative

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

Elixhauser, Anne

Teaching the process of cloth. Handwoven: MJ15, 80

Ellis, Catherine

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

Elmqvist, Annika

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

embellishments

The hand-stitched surface. Handwoven: JF18, 13

Imagine, embellish, co-create. Handwoven: ND12, 62

Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15

May Day in November. Handwoven: SO16, 57

The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20-21

Universal stitches. Handwoven: ND13, 15

embroidery. See embellishments

Endnotes (department)

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Allen Walck: reflections of a weaver at midlife. Handwoven: SO12, 80

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80
Dancing in the dark. Handwoven: MJ13, 80
Gifts of the hand and heart. Handwoven: ND14, 80
Glad I jumped. Handwoven: MJ17, 72
Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72
The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72
It's a wrap! Handwoven: JF15, 80
Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72
Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80
Local color: finding the color growing around you. Handwoven: JF18, 72
A magical evolution. Handwoven: JF17, 72
The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80
Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80
Middle-aged handweaver seeks. Handwoven: SO15, 80
More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72
Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72
On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80
Serendipity and/or ignorance is bliss. Handwoven: ND12, 80
A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80
Teaching the process of cloth. Handwoven: MJ15, 80
A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80
A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72
WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72
What my horse taught me about weaving. Handwoven: ND16, 72
A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

England, Kathleen

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

England, Robby

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

Entingh, Meridith

Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32-35 [4]

Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34-36

Erf, Mary Elva Congleton

Weaving Shaker rugs. Handwoven: ND16, 13

ergonomics

Don't stop "beweaving:" 7 tips for weaving with arthritis. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Espejo, Elvira

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves. Handwoven: ND15, 13

Essen, Deb

Choosing the perfect loom. Handwoven: SO17, 16-17

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62-63

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17

Spring cleaning: clean up your shed! Handwoven: MJ17, 16-17

Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16-17

Turned overshot runner. Handwoven: ND15, 34-36 [6]

Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14-15

Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great! Handwoven: JF17, 16-17

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

Weaving with the Iban. Handwoven: MA16, 16-17

Ethiopian textiles

Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10-11

Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80

European Textile Network

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

European textiles

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15
Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

Evans, Jane

Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28-30 [8]

exhibitions

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 2017:05
Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6
Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6
Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19
Exploring diaspora in textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 6
Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6
Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6
Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7
Vesterhiem exhibit. Handwoven: ND15, 6
Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6
Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11
West African textiles on display. Handwoven: SO15, 6
A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

Eyring, Sally

Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63-64

EZ Dye Cotton

Dyeing gets EZ-er. Handwoven: MA12, 31

F

Facebook

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Fair Trade initiatives

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

families

Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18-19 [4]

Farago, Jason

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Fashion Institute of Technology, NY

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72
Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

Faulkner, Kay

Sotis cloth from West Timor. Handwoven: MA13, 30-31 [4]

Feldman-Wood, Florence

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15
The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15

felted and fulled fabrics

Colors of nature nuno-felted vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 54-57 [2, 4]
Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62-64 [RH]
Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46-48 [RH]
A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70-71
Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71

Fiber Philadelphia

Fiber Philadelphia. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

Fibershed

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

Fiberworks PCW

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17

Fibonacci sequence

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34-36

Fiddler, Marjorie

Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Field, Anne

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6

Learn to weave with Anne Field: a project-based approach to weaving basics. Handwoven: SO14, 15

finishing

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35

Are you all finished? Handwoven: MJ17, 18-19

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]

Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22

From the editor. Handwoven: MJ17, 2

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44-46 [6]

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]

Wearing and caring for silk. Handwoven: JF14, 24-25

Finnish textiles

Finnish doubleweave placemats. Handwoven: MA17, 29-31 [8]

Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34-35 [4]

Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32-33 [8]

"Finnish your dinner" table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28-35

Finnish weave

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35

fique fiber

Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70-71

Fisher House Foundation

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

Fitzhugh, Judilee

2013 Handwoven garment challenge. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]

Meet our new editor, Anita Osterhaug. Handwoven: JF12, 80

Memories of autumn. Handwoven: MA12, 14-15

fixing mistakes

Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16-17

flags

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26-27

Stars & stripes picnic blanket. Handwoven: SO16, 34-36 [8]

flax

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

For the love of linen. Handwoven: JF16, 20-21

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

Fliam, Nia

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

floating selvages

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24

Savvy selvages for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21

Flynn, Terry Newhouse

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Colored shadow-weave blocks for baby blankets. Handwoven: JF12, 58-60 [4]

Fontana, Maxine

Sun-flirty sundress. Handwoven: SO13, 25-28 [8]

Forbes, Adam

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11

Forkner, Geri

Colors of nature nuno-felted vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 54-57 [2, 4]

Forrest, Katie

American Maid baby wrap. Handwoven: JF18, 28-30 [4]

Fortin, Sarah

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

Möbius poncho in shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 54-55 [4, 8]

Foulkes, Susan

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59

Foulkes, Susan J.

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]

The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66-67

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]

Sámi band weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 19

The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36-37

Foundation, Arthritis

Don't stop "beweaving:" 7 tips for weaving with arthritis. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Foundling Museum, London

Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7

Fox, Hannah

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11

Fox, Rebecca

Color study towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 40-41 [2, 4]

Fresh citrus napkins and tablecloth. Handwoven: MJ14, 44-46 [8]

London Cloth Company, circa 2011. Handwoven: SO13, 10-11

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11

Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50-52 [4]

Plan b pillow top. Handwoven: MJ16, 42-44 [8]

Shaken, not stirred: a man's evening waistcoat. Handwoven: SO13, 51-52 [6]

Sheep wars rug. Handwoven: JF13, 57, 66-67 [8]

Which came first? Crisp white cotton, cheerful chickens, and an age-old question to ponder over breakfast. Handwoven: MA12, 32-34 [8]

Fox, Sally

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Crowdfunding 101. Handwoven: MA14, 7

A life in bloom. Handwoven: JF15, 26-27

Fransen, Lilli

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Freeman, Mollie

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22-24

French Canadian (Acadian) weaving

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]

Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66-67

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67-68 [4]

Frey, Berta

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24-26 [4]

Friedlander, Carl

Baby wrap to fit a man's wardrobe. Handwoven: MA13, 60-61 [8]

A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51-52 [8]

Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

fringe

Are you all finished? Handwoven: MJ17, 18-19

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30-32 [4]

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]

Fringe benefits. Handwoven: SO15, 60-61 [RH]

Fringe benefits tunic. Handwoven: ND14, 50-52 [2, 4]

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]

Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38-40 [RH]

Frokjaer, Mette

Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32-34 [4]

From the editor (department)

From the editor. Handwoven: SO16, 2

From the editor. Handwoven: MJ17, 2

From the editor: top ten reasons weaving is the best craft. Handwoven: SO17, 2

Fry, Laura

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60-61 [6]

Caring for handwoven textiles: TLC for your woven washables. Handwoven: SO12, 20

Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44-46 [6]

Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7

Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70-71

Spring bouquet towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 46-47 [4]

Summer berry towels. Handwoven: SO17, 24-26 [4]

Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42-44 [4, 8]

A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72

Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71

G**Gabel, Marlene**

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

Gaiman, Neil

Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80

Gallinger, Osma

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

gamps

Elegant gamp lap robe. Handwoven: ND13, 40-42 [4]

A gamp is worth a thousand words. Handwoven: MJ14, 63-64

The long, long bookmark job. Handwoven: MJ14, 62

Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30-33 [4]

A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65

Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24-26

What is a gamp? Handwoven: JF18, 16-17

Garton, Christina

The art of weaving. Handwoven: SO15, 15

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

Double your fun. Handwoven: ND14, 70-71

From the editor. ND15, 2

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

"Pinwheels redux" napkins: why choose one when you can have them all? Handwoven: MJ14, 36-38

[8]

The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15

Gee's Bend quilts

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]

Genesee Country Village and Museum

Allen Walck: reflections of a weaver at midlife. Handwoven: SO12, 80

George Washington University Textile Museum

Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Exploring diaspora in textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

George, Patrice

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

German textiles

Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34-36 [5]

Gettman, Linda

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24-26 [4]

Gettmann, Linda

Bright herringbone twill towels. Handwoven: SO14, 30-31 [4]

Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44-45 [RH, 2]

Towels in a modern arrangement. Handwoven: ND17, 34-36 [4]

"Wearing purple" crackle runner. Handwoven: ND16, 42-44 [4]

Ghana, weaving in

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

Giardina, Janet

Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32-33 [8]

"Finnish your dinner" table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28-35

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]

Gibbons, Bud

Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10-11

gift cards

A "gift" bag. Handwoven: ND15, 55-56

gifting

Gifts of the hand and heart. Handwoven: ND14, 80

Gillow, John

African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. Handwoven: MA16, 13

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Gipson, Liz

Can I weave that on my rigid-heddle loom? Handwoven: ND13, 28-29

Handwoven home: techniques, tips & projects for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: SO17, 13

Rachel Brown--1926-2012. Handwoven: MA12, 11

Glaser, Lillian

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Gleba, Margarita

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

Glimåkra Looms

Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

gloves

Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59-60 [8]

Goldenberg, Sara

Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18-19

Goldstein Museum of Design

Keeping the stories alive. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

Gonzalez de la Cruz, Ana Rosa

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

Goodrich, Frances L.

Buttons & bows runner. Handwoven: ND17, 54-56 [4]

Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Goods (department)

Weaving app. Handwoven: JF13, 18

Goody, S. Rabbit

A weaver by trade. Handwoven: MA14, 18-19

Goss, Mary Jeanne

Playful bath mat. Handwoven: SO14, 60-61 [4]

Grace, Denise Renee

Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57

Graham, Jill

In search of fiber excellence. Handwoven: MJ15, 22-24

grasscloth

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]

Graver, Pattie

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52-54 [4]
Bertha's towels. Handwoven: ND12, 36, 41-43 [4]
A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58-60 [8]
Summer and winter spelled out. Handwoven: ND15, 20-21
Weave classic crackle & more. Handwoven: MA12, 17
Yakking about yarn. Handwoven: MJ12, 70-71
Yarn from trash. Handwoven: MJ17, 62-63

Green, Debbie

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

Gregor, Celina

Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6

Griswold, Ralph

A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58-60 [8]

Groff, Russell

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60-61 [6]

Gropius, Walter

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

Guatemala, weaving in

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24
Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58-59
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]
Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11
Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: JF16, 13
The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43
Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10-12

guilds and organizations

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80
Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6
Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23
Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15
Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10-11
A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72

Gurdy Run Woolen Mill

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

Gustad, Stephenie

Cotton for handweavers. Handwoven: JF15, 18-19

Gutierrez, Rocío Mena

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

Gwynn, Emily F.

Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72

H

Hagenbruch, Rita

Patterning with a weaving sword. Handwoven: MJ13, 67-68
Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36-38 [8]
Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64-66 [8]

haiku

Winning haiku. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Half dräll

Color gradation towels. Handwoven: MA17, 40-42 [[4]

Half dukagång

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14-15
Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48-50 [4]

Hall, Constance

Ta da! Easy color shift. Handwoven: MA14, 62

Hall, Ed

Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6

Hall, Joanne

Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

Hallman, Eileen

Color magic. Handwoven: MJ13, 61

Dyeing gets EZ-er. Handwoven: MA12, 31

Hallman, Ted

A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

Halvorson, Suzanne

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]

Hament, Michelle

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Hamidi, Rangina

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

Hamill, Kimberly

Enchanting churro. Handwoven: SO15, 70-71

A Taos classic blanket. Handwoven: SO15, 56-58 [4]

Handweavers Guild of America

In search of fiber excellence. Handwoven: MJ15, 22-24

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17

Handweaving Museum, NY

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11

Hansen, Mikkil

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

Hargrove, John

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

Harper, Lynn

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22-24

Harris tweed

Harris tweed: from land to street. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Harris, Daniel

London Cloth Company, circa 2011. Handwoven: SO13, 10-11

Hartford Artisans Weaving Center

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71

Hartig, Coreen

"Leap of faith" waffle-weave scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 38-39 [8]

Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56-57 [8]

Hartland, Michigan

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

Harvey, Adele

Weaving from memory. Handwoven: MA13, 27

Harvey, Nancy

Weaving for home décor: inspiration is everywhere. Handwoven: SO15, 18-20

Harvey, Virginia

In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58

Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

hats

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

The no-sew hat. Handwoven: SO17, 45-46 [RH]

Hayes, Bertha Gray

Bertha's towels. Handwoven: ND12, 36, 41-43 [4]

Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50-52 [8]

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45
A modern twist on a Bertha Gray Hayes draft. Handwoven: ND17, 46-48 [4]
Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18-19
Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59-60 [4]

healing, textiles for

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Hebrides islands

Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26-27 [8]

Hegdahl, Trine Jahr

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Heimilisiðnaðarsafnið Museum, Iceland

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

hemp

Fruits of the earth, food of the loom. Handwoven: MA12, 26
Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71
Saving the world a thread at a time--hemp towels. Handwoven: MA12, 28-30 [4, 8]

hemstitching

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35
Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60-61 [2]
Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]

Henzie, Susie

Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Herbster, Barbara

Swishy, sassy, and simple: easy fitting with collapse weave. Handwoven: ND13, 63

Heyden, Silvia

A weaverly path. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Heyma, Deborah

Honeycomb beaded pillows. Handwoven: MJ15, 48-50 [4]

Hicks, Sheila

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

high-twist fibers

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

Hilgert, Connie

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Hill, Elisabeth

Chocolate chef's apron. Handwoven: SO12, 57, 60-61 [4, I]
Danish rosette towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 44-46 [8]
Double down eco-friendly blanket. Handwoven: JF18, 38-40 [8]
Draft dodging: cross international borders using "the draft" instead of avoiding it! Handwoven: MA16, 14-15
Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]
Middle-aged handweaver seeks. Handwoven: SO15, 80
Muted mosaic throw. Handwoven: ND15, 44-46 [8]
Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72
Rep play pillows. Handwoven: SO17, 52-54, 64 [4, 8]
Serendipity and/or ignorance is bliss. Handwoven: ND12, 80
The unbroken thread. Handwoven: MJ17, 58-59
Woven moonlight. Handwoven: JF17, 62-63

Hils, Robert

Handwoven's 2012 Teacher of the Year. Handwoven: ND12, 6

Hilts, Pat

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11

himroo textiles

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

Hincks, William

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59

Hirschstein, Joshua

Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13

Historic Looms of America

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

history of textiles

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

A day at the museum: researching historic textiles. Handwoven: MA14, 20-21

Heirlooms of Skåne: weaving techniques. Handwoven: MA17, 13

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

history of weaving

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

Folk costume in eighteenth-century Normandy. Handwoven: SO13, 67-68

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66-67

The lore and lure of silk. Handwoven: JF14, 18-19

Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18-19

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10-11

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

Textiles: the art of mankind. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

"To make clothing for my family:" weaving among the Texas pioneers. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

A weaver by trade. Handwoven: MA14, 18-19

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10-11

Weaving rag rugs. Handwoven: SO14, 15

Hoffman, Marta

Patterning with a weaving sword. Handwoven: MJ13, 67-68

holiday projects

3-D band ornaments. Handwoven: ND14, 60-61 [I]

2016 Weaving Challenge announced. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15

Royal holiday runner. Handwoven: ND16, 46-48 [8]

Holmes, Hodgen

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

Holzhausen, Karen

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

honeycomb

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71

Honeycomb beaded pillows. Handwoven: MJ15, 48-50 [4]

Sweet as honey evening bags. Handwoven: JF17, 28-31 [4]

horses

What my horse taught me about weaving. Handwoven: ND16, 72

Horton, Susan E.

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

Belle creole bed runner. Handwoven: JF15, 36-38 [8]

Color gradation towels. Handwoven: MA17, 40-42 [[4]

From the editor. Handwoven: MJ17, 2
From the editor: top ten reasons weaving is the best craft. Handwoven: SO17, 2
A gamp is worth a thousand words. Handwoven: MJ14, 63-64
Glad I jumped. Handwoven: MJ17, 72
Hail to the hostess bottle bags. Handwoven: So16, 42-44 [6]
Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52-53 [4]
Little rep gems: four coasters in orange and pink. Handwoven: MJ14, 42-43 [4]
Modified log cabin shawl. Handwoven: JF16, 48-50 [4]
Ombré silk shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 42-43 [2, RH]
"Origami" napkins with silk overshot. Handwoven: MJ13, 32-33 [4]
Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44-45 [4]
Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28-31 [8]
Shimmering shadow-weave scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 46-47 [4, 8]
Striped napkins with pick-up. Handwoven: ND14, 34-36 [RH]
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34-36 [RH]
Sweet as honey evening bags. Handwoven: JF17, 28-31 [4]

Hoskins, Nancy Arthur

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20
A day at the museum: researching historic textiles. Handwoven: MA14, 20-21
Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30-31 [8]
The lore and lure of silk. Handwoven: JF14, 18-19
Universal stitches. Handwoven: ND13, 15
Weft-faced pattern weaves: tabby to taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

houndstooth

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]
Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60-61 [RH]
Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24-26

Howard, Constance

The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20-21

huck and huck lace

A blouse for Susan. Handwoven: JF15, 56-58 [4]
Elemental huck-lace top. Handwoven: MA12, 62-65 [6]
Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24
Fancy dish towels for every day. Handwoven: JF16, 26-27 [8]
Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34-35 [4]
Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71
Huck and snuggle baby blanket. Handwoven: JF15, 54-55 [4]
Little luxuries: silk bag and sachets. Handwoven: JF14, 48-50 [4, 8]
Lovely linen fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND14, 40-41 [4]
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71
Saving the world a thread at a time--hemp towels. Handwoven: MA12, 28-30 [4, 8]
Serenity shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 46, 53-54 [4, 8]
Stormy night vest. Handwoven: ND12, 56, 58-59 [8]
Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]
Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59-60 [8]
Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22
"Who knew it's huck" scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32-33 [6]
Winter's end huck towels. Handwoven: JF18, 55-56 [4]
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71

huck spot

A design for two looms. Handwoven: SO17, 32-34 [RH] [4]

Huck the dog

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11

huckabuck

Friendship towels with tintes naturales. Handwoven: SO14, 67-68 [4], correction MJ17, 67

Hudson, Donna

Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60-61 [2]

The unbroken thread. Handwoven: MJ17, 58-59

huipiles

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62-63

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

hula hoops

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60

Hungarian textiles

Weaving from memory. Handwoven: MA13, 27

Hutton, Sandra

A blouse for Susan. Handwoven: JF15, 56-58 [4]

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38-40 [8]

Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59-60 [8]

hygge

Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72

I

Iban textiles

Weaving with the Iban. Handwoven: MA16, 16-17

Icelandic textiles

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

Idea gallery (department)

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54-54

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

Colorful, fine, and fearless. Handwoven: JF15, 64

Coloring with yarn. Handwoven: SO14, 64

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42-43

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

Faces in the weave. Handwoven: MJ16, 55-56

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56-57

A gamp is worth a thousand words. Handwoven: MJ14, 63-64

Generation to generation: expression through cloth is a creative journey. Handwoven: SO16, 56-57

A "gift" bag. Handwoven: ND15, 55-56

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62-63

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54-56

The long, long bookmark job. Handwoven: MJ14, 62

Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57

The marriage of plain weave and twill. Handwoven: JF16, 56-57

May Day in November. Handwoven: SO16, 57

Mizugoromo-inspired cloth with a supplementary beater. Handwoven: MA14, 64

Playing with blocks. Handwoven: SO14, 62-63

Russian Branoë weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56-57

A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65

Ta da! Easy color shift. Handwoven: MA14, 62

Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59-60 [8]

Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62-63

Twill with a Turkish twist. Handwoven: MA14, 63

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62-63

Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63-64

Weaving origami. Handwoven: MJ15, 64-65
Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

Ignell, Bengt Arne

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Ignell, Tina

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Simple weaves: over 30 classic patterns and fresh new styles. Handwoven: JF13, 19

ikat textiles

Copper River shawl. Handwoven: ND13, 52-53 [12]

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67-68 [2, 4]

Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66-67

Weaving with the Iban. Handwoven: MA16, 16-17

Imperia, Giovanna

Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62-63

Kumihimo wire jewelry: essential techniques and 20 jewelry projects for the art of Japanese braiding.

Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Imperial Stock Ranch

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]

Impressionist era

Fashion and the Impressionists. Handwoven: SO13, 6

India

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10-11

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11

Indian textiles

The power of needle and thread. Handwoven: MJ13, 10-11

indigo

Blue alchemy: stories of indigo. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Indreberg, Nikoline

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

inkle-loom projects

3-D band ornaments. Handwoven: ND14, 60-61 [I]

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58-59 [I]

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59

Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34-35 [I]

Chocolate chef's apron. Handwoven: SO12, 57, 60-61 [4, I]

Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]

My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38-40 [RH, I]

Nordic notes guitar strap. Handwoven: MA16, 46-48 [I]

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]

Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50-52 [4]

The rainbow boa scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 60

inlay techniques

Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [RH, 4]

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35

Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24-26 [2]

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14-15

Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42-45 [4]

Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34-36 [RH]

Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48-50 [4]

Inouye, Bonnie

Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58-59 [8]

International Fiber Art Biennale

Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6

International Folk Art Alliance

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

International Folk Art Market

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

Folk artist as rock star. Handwoven: MJ14, 14-15

Travel the world in Santa Fe. Handwoven: MA15, 6

Interweave Yarn Fest

Celebrate fiber at Yarn Fest. Handwoven: ND14, 6

Iran textiles

Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Ireland, Carol

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

iridescence

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30-32 [8]

The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20-21

Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15

Irish textiles

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59

Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59-60 [8]

Irvine, Fran

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Irwin, Alison

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15

Isenhower, Karen

Discovery towels in thick and thin. Handwoven: ND16, 26-28 [4]

Linen dice-weave pillows. Handwoven: JF16, 36-38 [4]

Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44-46 [4], correction MJ17, 67

Ismoyo, Agus

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Italian hemstitching

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35

Italian textiles

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56-57

iweaveit app

Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58-59 [8]

Weaving app. Handwoven: JF13, 18

J

J'hoole

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11

Jack Lenor Larsen Oral History Project

Keeping the stories alive. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

jackets. See coats, jackets, kimonos

Jackson, Sarah H.

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30-32 [4]

Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54-56 [8]

Center stage vest. Handwoven: JF17, 42-44 [4]

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Dancing circles scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 22-24 [8]

Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52-54 [8]
Dogwood flowers tunic. Handwoven: MA13, 61-63 [8]
Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52-54 [8]
Elemental huck-lace top. Handwoven: MA12, 62-65 [6]
Four blocks on four shafts: summer and winter towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 27-29 [4]
Friendship towels with tintes naturales. Handwoven: SO14, 67-68 [4], correction MJ17, 67
Fringe benefits tunic. Handwoven: ND14, 50-52 [2, 4]
From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress. Handwoven: MA16, 58-59
Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]
Glad I jumped. Handwoven: MJ17, 72
Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24-26 [2]
Illusions in an Atwater-Bronson lace vest. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 48-49 [8]
"In celebration of friendship" towels. Handwoven: SO16, 46-48 [4]
My cheongsam-inspired top. Handwoven: MA16, 59-60 [7]
Peaceful rhythm towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 40-41 [4]
Ratios, rationale, and rate of shrinkage. Handwoven: MA14, 24
Sampled, striped, and shaded twill robe. Handwoven: ND13, 46-48 [4]
Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38-40 [4]
Shadow weave goes big and bold. Handwoven: JF12, 62-64 [6]
Shaggy travel tote. Handwoven: MJ15, 32-34 [4]
Squares within squares: Atwater-Bronson beaded top. Handwoven: ND12, 57, 60-61 [8]
A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65
Subtle shades of silk top. Handwoven: JF14, 58-59 [2, 4]
Summer and winter kitchen towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 38-40 [4]
Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52-53 [4]
Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70-71

James, Carol

Bog baby vest. Handwoven: MA14, 50-51
Sprang unsprung. Handwoven: JF12, 14

James, Pam

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42-43

Japan

Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6
Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80
Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42-44 [6]
Sakiori, a Japanese rag-weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA15, 20-21
Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20-21
Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Jarchow, Deborah

Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]
A design for two looms. Handwoven: SO17, 32-34 [RH] [4]
Salmagundi shawl. Handwoven: ND16, 54-55 [RH]
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42-43 [RH]
Stash vest. Handwoven: SO12, 36, 41-42 [RH]
Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38-40 [RH]
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48-49 [RH]
Zingy little work bag. Handwoven: JF17, 52-54 [RH]

jaspe weaving

Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58-59

Jetson, Judi

Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: JF13, 11

jewelry

Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44-45 [RH, 2]
Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62-63
Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63

Masa's spring green: a kumihimo necklace. Handwoven: JF14, 52-53
Simple elegance. Handwoven: SO13, 38
"Taqueté in turquoise" slap bracelets. Handwoven: MJ12, 32-33 [8]

Jewish prayer shawls

A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51-52 [8]
Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

Jo, Misao

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56-57

Johansson, Gunvor

Heirlooms of Skåne: weaving techniques. Handwoven: MA17, 13

Johansson, Lillemor

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

Johnson, Beth Ross

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

Jones, Beverly

A scarf designed with the guy in mind. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 40-41 [4]

Jordan Schnitzer Museum

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 2017:05

Josifek, Jan

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60-61 [6]

journal covers

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]

Judd, Jordan

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

K

Kaestner, Tracy

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28
A crayon-box of linen towels. Handwoven: JF16, 22-24 [8]
David's towels. Handwoven: SO17, 20-22 [8]
Meditative rep runners. Handwoven: JF18, 58-60 [8]
Not my grandmother's doilies. Handwoven: MJ12, 58-61 [4, 6]
Shadow-weave vest. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 56-57 [4, 8]
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59-60 [4]

Kaldenbach, Ginger

Summer and winter silk scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 46-48 [4]

Kandahar Treasure (business)

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

Kaplan, Deborah

Are you a complex weaver? Handwoven: JF13, 14-15

Karasik, Carol

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

Karen textiles

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11

Kashmir

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

Kasim Silk Emporium

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

kasuri dyeing

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80
Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]

Keasbey, Doramay

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]

Kelly, Diane

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28
Shaded shadows for scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 44-45 [4, 8]

Kenfield-Lea, Nancy-Cassandra

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

Kennedy, Norman

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24

Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10-11

kente textiles

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]

Kersten, Anneke

Doubleweave curtains scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 38-39 [4]

A "gift" bag. Handwoven: ND15, 55-56

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54-56

kimonos. See coats, jackets, kimonos**Kinersly, Gorel**

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]

King, Katrina

Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54-55 [2]

King, Michelle

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11

Kirchoff, Scharine

Weaving a meaningful life: preserving my Ryukyu heritage. Handwoven: MA13, 14-16

Kirschenbaum, Susan

Generation to generation: expression through cloth is a creative journey. Handwoven: SO16, 56-57

Kitagawa, Hyoji

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

kits

Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48-50 [8]

Diamonds in winter. Handwoven: SO15, 38-40 [8]

Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28-30 [4]

Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38-40 [4]

Kjellmo, Ellen

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

kjolsäckar

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

Klee, Paul

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

Klint, Vibeke

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

Knisely, Hannah

Celebrate! Handwoven: SO16, 20-21

Knisely, Tom

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Applying the brakes! Handwoven: MA15, 24-25

Are you all finished? Handwoven: MJ17, 18-19

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67-68 [4]

Celebrate! Handwoven: SO16, 20-21

Checkerboard rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 66-67 [4]

Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43-44 [4]

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24

For the love of linen. Handwoven: JF16, 20-21

"Gift to be simple" rag rugs. Handwoven: MA12, 42-43 [2, 4]

Gifts of the hand and heart. Handwoven: ND14, 80

Handwoven baby blankets. Handwoven: So16, 13
In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66-67
Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18-19
Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50-52 [4]
A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67-69 [4]
Savvy selvedges for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21
The show towel: a Pennsylvania German tradition. Handwoven: MJ15, 66-67
A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26-27
Teacher of the Year contest 2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 6
Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20-21
Traditions: show towel. Handwoven: MJ15, 67-68 [4]
A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72
Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67-68 [4]
Weaving rag rugs. Handwoven: SO14, 15
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18-19 [4]
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22
Yarn housekeeping. Handwoven: SO15, 24-26

Knitfits.com

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

knitting and weaving

Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58-59
Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15
Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Kohls, Eida

The intrigue of stencils: warp painting with a twist. Handwoven: ND14, 18-19

Kolander, Cheryl

A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80

Kolb, Charlene

A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62-63
Stormy night vest. Handwoven: ND12, 56, 58-59 [8]

Kongo Gumi

Kongo Gumi: A cacophony of spots - coils - zags - lines. Handwoven: JF14, 15

Kooistra, Marcia

A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58-59 [RH, 4]
Folk costume in eighteenth-century Normandy. Handwoven: SO13, 67-68
Linen shirts in "lazy lace". Handwoven: JF16, 52-54 [2, RH]
A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66-67 [5]

Koopman, Ria

A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26-27

Kooser, Ted

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Koren, Leonard

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Kornblum, Julie

For the love of overshot. Handwoven: JF18, 62-64 [4]

Korus, Jean

Chenille and shadow weave--perfect partners. Handwoven: JF12, 40-43 [4, 8]

Kotiteollisuusopisto Industrial School, Finland

"Finnish your dinner" table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28-35

Kowert, Solange

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10-11

Krawczyk, Lynn

The hand-stitched surface. Handwoven: JF18, 13

krokbragd

Inner lights: a contemporary krokbragd. Handwoven: MA14, 38-40 [4]

Loom-friendly krokbragd: designing in boundweave. Handwoven: MJ14, 28-29 [3, RH]

Krudwig, Benjamin

A magical evolution. Handwoven: JF17, 72

kumihimo

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

A gathering of threads. Handwoven: ND13, 66-67

Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62-63

Kumihimo wire jewelry: essential techniques and 20 jewelry projects for the art of Japanese braiding.

Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Masa's spring green: a kumihimo necklace. Handwoven: JF14, 52-53

The twenty-four interacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Twill lines in a 4-spot Kongo Gumi braid sampler. Handwoven: ND13, 67-68

You can take it with you... a portable marudai for kumihimo. Handwoven: MJ12, 48

Kuna textiles

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Kwon, Charlotte

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

L

LaBruce, Ellen

Dorothy's dozen twill kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 26-28 [8]

Tablets and twill shawl. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 44-46 [8, C]

lace

Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32-33 [8]

Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60-61 [2]

Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36-38 [8]

Weave leno. Handwoven: ND16, 13

ladder hemstitching

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35

Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]

Lair, Cindy

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

WARP turns twenty. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

Lamb, Sara

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22-24

A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72

WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72

Lambert, Cei

Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62-64 [RH]

Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60-61 [RH]

Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50-51 [RH, 2]

Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70-71

Lancaster, Daryl

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

Lance, Mary

Blue alchemy: stories of indigo. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Lange-McKibben, Kate

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38-40 [8]

Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36-37 [4, 8]

Huck and snuggle baby blanket. Handwoven: JF15, 54-55 [4]

Let the sun shine in linen curtains and valance. Handwoven: JF16, 40-42 [6]

Serenity shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 46, 53-54 [4, 8]

Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]

Sweet dreams of weaving. Handwoven: JF18, 34-36 [8]

Laotian textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13

Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66-67

Larochette, Jeane Pierre

The tree of lives: adventures between warp and weft. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

Larsen, Jack Lenor

Keeping the stories alive. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

lashing tie-on

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

Latin American textiles

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

Laura, Máximo

Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48-49

Lawrence, Dave

Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54-55 [2]

lazy lace

Linen shirts in "lazy lace". Handwoven: JF16, 52-54 [2, RH]

Lea-Kenfield, Cassandra Nancy

Taqueté bookmarks. Handwoven: MJ12, 34-36 [8]

leaf motifs

Blooming leaf runner. Handwoven: MA12, 36-37 [4]

League Artists Natural Design (LAND)

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

Learning to Weave

Thirty years of learning to weave together. Handwoven: SO14, 24

leather, weaving with

Sheep wars rug. Handwoven: JF13, 57, 66-67 [8]

Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52-53 [4]

Leclerc, Nilus

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

Leclerc, Robert

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

LED lights

Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30-31 [4]

Lee, Eileen

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22-24

Lee, Jennifer

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63

Legrand, Catherine

Indigo: the color that changed the world. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

Leinbach, Bill

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24

Lemke, Nancy

Exploring diaspora in textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

leno

Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71

Warped and twisted scarves. Handwoven: MJ12, 66-68 [4]

Weave leno. Handwoven: ND16, 13

Lévi-Strauss, Monique

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Lewin, Tekla

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

libraries

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

Ligon, Linda

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

The power of needle and thread. Handwoven: MJ13, 10-11

Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6
Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11
This is how I go when I go like this. Handwoven: MJ12, 19
Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

Liles, Suzie

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28
Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50-52 [4, 8]
Elegant gamp lap robe. Handwoven: ND13, 40-42 [4]
Fancy dish towels for every day. Handwoven: JF16, 26-27 [8]
Folk art towels. Handwoven: MA14, 42-43 [8]
Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]
Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]
Lovely linen fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND14, 40-41 [4]
Shadow-weave circles for a throw. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 60-61 [4, 6]
Simply Swedish shawl. Handwoven: SO17, 41-42 [4]
Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]
Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48-50 [4]
"Sweet honey in a waffle" baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ12, 40-41 [8]
Twill diaper--for diapers! Handwoven: MA12, 66-67 [8]

limericks

Loomerick fun. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Lindahl, Martina

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

line linen

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

linen

The fibers of our lives. Handwoven: MA12, 27
For the love of linen. Handwoven: JF16, 20-21
Fruits of the earth, food of the loom. Handwoven: MA12, 26
Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11
Luxurious linen and silk. Handwoven: JF16, 62-63
Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11
A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59
Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64-66 [8]
Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17
Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15
Woven moonlight. Handwoven: JF17, 62-63

Lipare, Tom

All-American towels: exercise your weaving freedom. Handwoven: MJ14, 34-35 [4]

Livingston, Christine C.

Twill with a Turkish twist. Handwoven: MA14, 63

Lloyd, Marlene

Dressing in rep. Handwoven: SO13, 62

local cloth movement

From the land to the loom. Handwoven: JF13, 24-25
Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]
Jacob's coat shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 28-29 [4]
Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6
Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

Local Cloth Network

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

log cabin

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28
Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32-33 [4]
Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34-36 [2]

Log-cabin pillow. Handwoven: JF12, 30-31 [RH 2, 4]

Modified log cabin shawl. Handwoven: JF16, 48-50 [4]

Peekaboo rep rug. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 54-55 [4]

Lohn, Karen

Peace fibers: stitching a soulful world. Handwoven: ND12, 19

London Cloth Company

London Cloth Company, circa 2011. Handwoven: SO13, 10-11

Look Ma, No Sleeves challenge

Garment challenge update. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Loom Manual Library

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

looms

Can I weave that on my rigid-heddle loom? Handwoven: ND13, 28-29

Choosing the perfect loom. Handwoven: SO17, 16-17

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

Loom buyer's guide. Handwoven: SO17, special section 1-8

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11

Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18-19

Rigid-heddle loom buyer's guide. Handwoven: SO17, special section 5

A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26-27

Spring cleaning: clean up your shed! Handwoven: MJ17, 16-17

This loom loves Handwoven: SO17, special section 6-7

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

looms: jack

Patterning with a weaving sword. Handwoven: MJ13, 67-68

looms: manuals, historic

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

Loughran, Jennifer

It's a wrap! Handwoven: JF15, 80

love

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

Lucas, Lyn

Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28-29 [8]

Luhring, Alan A.

Colorful, fine, and fearless. Handwoven: JF15, 64

Luhring, Katzy

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56-58 [4]

Lunatic Fringe Yarns

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

Lurie, Yael

The tree of lives: adventures between warp and weft. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

Lyman Allyn Art Museum, CT

Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6

Lynch, Lynnette

Paper spot scarves. Handwoven: MA12, 46-48 [8]

Lynde, Robin

Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48-50 [8]

Jacob's coat shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 28-29 [4]

Mondrian in Moorman pillows. Handwoven: MJ13, 34-37 [4]

Parallel fusion V-shawl. Handwoven: MA12, 52-54 [4]
A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70-71
Shadow-weave shawls in bamboo. Handwoven: JF12, 38-39 [4]
Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58-59 [8]
A weaver's guide to wool. Handwoven: JF13, 20-21
Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

lyocell yarn

Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44

M

M's and O's threading

Linen towels in M's and O's. Handwoven: JF16, 28-30 [4]
Winter sky v-shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 30-32 [4]

MacMorris, Peg

Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52-54 [8]

macramé

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]

Madsen, Jessica

Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44-45 [8]

Maffei, Susan Martin

Woven tapestry techniques. Handwoven: MA13, 19

Main College of Arts

Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6

Maisey, Brad

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11

Maley, Pat

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Malmberg, Lars

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

Malver, Cari Sample

Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48-49
Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10-11

Mamayusupov, Yusef

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

Mandel, Debbie

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

Mannering, Ulla

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

Manning, Harry

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

Manning, Katherine

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21
(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24

Mannings Handweaving School

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

marketplaces

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Marks, Donna

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Marshall, Kathy

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11
Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10-11

Marshall, Kelly

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave. Handwoven: ND12, 19
Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18-19

marudai

You can take it with you... a portable marudai for kumihimo. Handwoven: MJ12, 48

Marzolf, Marion T.

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20-21

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56-57

Master Weaver programs

Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10-11

mastery

Master your craft: strategies for designing, making, and selling artisan work. Handwoven: MA17, 13

mathematics

Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7

Maxima (weaver)

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57

Mayan Hands

Friendship towels with tintes naturales. Handwoven: SO14, 67-68 [4], correction MJ17, 67

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

Mayan textiles

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58-59

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10-12

Mayer, Anita Luvera

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20-21

McCarron, Bette

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11

McCoy, Becky

Born in the USA. Handwoven: JF15, 70-71

McDevitt, Maryann

Fiber Philadelphia. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

McDevitt, Maryanne

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11

McKee, Helen

Scrappy little vests. Handwoven: SO13, 63

McLarnan, Tim

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

McLaughlin, Tim

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

McRay, Nancy

Loom-friendly krokbragd: designing in boundweave. Handwoven: MJ14, 28-29 [3, RH]

McVicker, Julia

Some words on Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: ND17, 4

McVicker, Mary

Some words on Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: ND17, 4

Meany, Janet

Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

measurements

Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7
Ratios, rationale, and rate of shrinkage. Handwoven: MA14, 24

medallions

Gumdrop scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 26-28 [2]

Media, Stone Coral

Woven stories: weaving traditions of Northern New Mexico. Handwoven: JF12, 14

meet and separate

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71

Meetze, Janette

My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38-40 [RH, I]

Mena, Rocío

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Menz, Deb

Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14-15

Merrow, Anne

Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10-11

metal, weaving with

Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18-19

metallic yarns

A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62-63

Metropolitan Museum of Art

New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6-7

Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Mexican braid fringe

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]

Mexico, weaving in

A textile guide to the highlands of Chiapas. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Meyers, Anicka

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11

Meyers, Barbara F.

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Mezoff, Rebecca

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11

Michel, Elizabeth

Fiber fiesta and a fundraiser. Handwoven: SO13, 6

Michigan Fiber Festival

Fiber festival in Michigan. Handwoven: SO16, 6

milk fiber yarn

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50-51 [4]

Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62-63

Miller, Barbara

Buttons & bows runner. Handwoven: ND17, 54-56 [4]

Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Miller, Gloria

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Miller, Sherrie Amanda

It's a wrap! Handwoven: JF15, 80

Missouri History Museum

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

mistakes, fixing

Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16-17

Mitchell, Stephanie

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

Mitchell, Syne

Inventive weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: SF15, 13

mitts

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]

modal yarn
Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44

möbius designs
Möbius poncho in shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 54-55 [4, 8]

Mohaupt, Annie
Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11

molás
Molás: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Moncrief, Liz
Beautiful bamboo. Handwoven: ND15, 62-63
Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50-51 [4]
Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62-63
Satin for the kitchen bamboo towels. Handwoven: JF17, 36-37 [8]
Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62-63

Mondrian, Piet
Mondrian in Moorman pillows. Handwoven: MJ13, 34-37 [4]

monk's belt
Linen dice-weave pillows. Handwoven: JF16, 36-38 [4]
Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71
Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great! Handwoven: JF17, 16-17

monk's belt
Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

Moore, Jennifer
Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]
Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32-33 [4]
Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62-63

Moorman technique
Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42-45 [4]
Mondrian in Moorman pillows. Handwoven: MJ13, 34-37 [4]

Moorman, Theor
Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11

Morgan, Penny
Convergence 2016: Milwaukee. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

Morris, Walter F. Jr.
Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15
A textile guide to the highlands of Chiapas. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Morris, Wendy
Are you a complex weaver? Handwoven: JF13, 14-15

Morris, William
Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

Morton, Patricia
A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]

Mosher, Nanette
Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22-23 [4]

Mount Angel Abbey, Portland
Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11

Mountain and Valley Wool Association
Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10-11

Mrozinski, Mali
Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

muffs
In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38-40
Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52-53 [4]

mug rugs and coasters
Little rep gems: four coasters in orange and pink. Handwoven: MJ14, 42-43 [4]

Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]

Mullarkey, John

2013 Handwoven garment challenge. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom. Handwoven: SO12, 68-69 [P]

Green waffles bath towel with tablet-woven binding. Handwoven: SO14, 54-56 [4]

The rainbow boa scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 60

Mullins, Beth

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]

Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34-36 [5]

Hugs & kisses clutch. Handwoven: SO16, 32-33 [8]

Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44-46 [8]

The Oscar tote. Handwoven: JF15, 50-52 [4]

Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38-39 [4]

Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38-39 [4]

Murphy, Marilyn

Monet möbius. Handwoven: SO13, 34-35 [2, 4]

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80

A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67-68 [2, 4]

This is how I go when I go like this. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66-67

museums

A day at the museum: researching historic textiles. Handwoven: MA14, 20-21

Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

My space (department)

Memories of autumn. Handwoven: MA12, 14-15

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]

Myers, George Hewitt

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

N

Nancy Lake Benson Thread Studio

Changes at the DAM. Handwoven: MJ13, 11

napkins

Baroque napkins. Handwoven: MA14, 44-45 [8]

Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32-35 [4]

Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38-40 [8]

Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42-43 [RH]

Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34-35 [4]

Fresh citrus napkins and tablecloth. Handwoven: MJ14, 44-46 [8]

"Origami" napkins with silk overshot. Handwoven: MJ13, 32-33 [4]

"Pinwheels redux" napkins: why choose one when you can have them all? Handwoven: MJ14, 36-38 [8]

Rose and compass napkins. Handwoven: ND14, 38-39 [8]

Striped napkins with pick-up. Handwoven: ND14, 34-36 [RH]

Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]

Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59-60 [8]

Which came first? Crisp white cotton, cheerful chickens, and an age-old question to ponder over breakfast. Handwoven: MA12, 32-34 [8]

National Make It With Wool contest

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

National Museum of the American Coverlet

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

Navajo rugs

Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43-44 [4]
Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21
Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22-23
Northwoods, a Navajo-inspired mat. Handwoven: MJ14, 50-51 [P]

Neal, Steve

Weaving with the body in mind. Handwoven: SO13, 18-19

Neal, Susan

Weaving with the body in mind. Handwoven: SO13, 18-19

Neilson, Rosalie

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]
Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave. Handwoven: ND12, 19
An exaltation of blocks. Handwoven: SO17, 13
Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34-36
A gathering of threads. Handwoven: ND13, 66-67
Kongo Gumi: A cacophony of spots - coils - zags - lines. Handwoven: JF14, 15
Masa's spring green: a kumihimo necklace. Handwoven: JF14, 52-53
Op-art rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 68-70 [8]
The power of two: a world of design at your feet. Handwoven: ND15, 48-51 [8]
The twenty-four interlacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14
Twill lines in a 4-spot Kongo Gumi braid sampler. Handwoven: ND13, 67-68

Nelson, Lila

Vesterhiem exhibit. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Ness, Judy

Inner lights: a contemporary krokbragd. Handwoven: MA14, 38-40 [4]
Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71

Neubert, Sarah

Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48-50 [T]

New beginnings (department)

Meet our new editor, Anita Osterhaug. Handwoven: JF12, 80

New Mexican weaving

Woven stories: weaving traditions of Northern New Mexico. Handwoven: JF12, 14

New Zealand

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11

Newcomb Looms Historical Society

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

Newsome, Matthew A. C.

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10-11

Ngairé

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54-54

Nichols, Margaret

Bateman Boulevard tablet sleeve. Handwoven: ND15, 42-43 [8]

Nicholson, Laura Foster

Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60-61

Nielsen, Gina Hedegaard

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

nomadic tribes

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

Nordic Textile Art

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

noren panels

Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42-44 [6]

Nørgaard, Anna

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Normandy, France

Folk costume in eighteenth-century Normandy. Handwoven: SO13, 67-68

Noro yarns

Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70-71

North American weaving

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

Norwegian textiles

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52-53 [4]

notecards

Colorful, fine, and fearless. Handwoven: JF15, 64

Notes from the fell (department)

Applying the brakes! Handwoven: MA15, 24-25

Are you all finished? Handwoven: MJ17, 18-19

Celebrate! Handwoven: SO16, 20-21

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24

For the love of linen. Handwoven: JF16, 20-21

Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18-19

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

Savvy selvedges for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21

A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26-27

Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20-21

Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18-19 [4]

Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22

Yarn housekeeping. Handwoven: SO15, 24-26

Novak, Larry

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

O

O'Bryan, Libby

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

O'Connor, Kayla

A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

O'Hara, Sheila

The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80

obituaries

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6

In memoriam: Mary Dieterich, 1927-2016. Handwoven: SO16, 6

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

Rachel Brown--1926-2012. Handwoven: MA12, 11

Remembering Alden Amos. Handwoven: MA16, 6

Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6

occupational therapy

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11

Ock Pop Tok cooperative

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67-68 [2, 4]

Oki, Yoriko

"Test drive" twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38-39 [8]

Olds College

Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10-11

ombré textiles

Ombre infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38-40 [8]

"Wearing purple" crackle runner. Handwoven: ND16, 42-44 [4]

on opposites treading

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

Oregon College of Art and Craft

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

Orgren, Sally

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

origami

Weaving origami. Handwoven: MJ15, 64-65

Oriole Mill

Oriole Mill on Craft in America. Handwoven: MA14, 6

ornaments

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15

Osborn, Kate Gagnon

In good (fibre) company. Handwoven: ND16, 62-63

Østergård, Else

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Osterhaug, Anita

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20

The fibers of our lives. Handwoven: MA12, 27

From the editor. Handwoven: MA13, 2

From the editor. Handwoven: JF16, 2

From the editor. Handwoven: SO16, 2

Guatemalan jasper weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58-59

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44

Meet our new editor, Anita Osterhaug. Handwoven: JF12, 80

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59

Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10-12

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

Overby, Barbara

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

overshot

Amaryllis in winter scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 24-26 [4]

Belle creole bed runner. Handwoven: JF15, 36-38 [8]

Bertha's towels. Handwoven: ND12, 36, 41-43 [4]

Blooming leaf runner. Handwoven: MA12, 36-37 [4]

Bow knot linen panel. Handwoven: SO16, 59-60 [4]

Buttons & bows runner. Handwoven: ND17, 54-56 [4]

A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58-59 [RH, 4]

Colorful, fine, and fearless. Handwoven: JF15, 64

Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50-52 [8]

Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38-40 [8]

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

For the love of overshot. Handwoven: JF18, 62-64 [4]

Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26-28 [RH]

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54-56

A modern twist on a Bertha Gray Hayes draft. Handwoven: ND17, 46-48 [4]

Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62-63

"Origami" napkins with silk overshoot. Handwoven: MJ13, 32-33 [4]
Overshot flowers runner. Handwoven: ND14, 42-44 [8]
Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14-15
Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28-30 [4]
Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]
Rose and star overshoot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30-33 [4]
Royal holiday runner. Handwoven: ND16, 46-48 [8]
Sunny south scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 32-33 [4]
Sweet little overshoot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59-60 [4]
Tied overshoot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18
Traditions: show towel. Handwoven: MJ15, 67-68 [4]
Turned overshoot runner. Handwoven: ND15, 34-36 [6]
Understanding overshoot. Handwoven: ND15, 16-18
Wandering in the world overshoot scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 46-48 [4]
Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67-68 [4]

Owen, Roderick

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

oya

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Ozark-area textiles

Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]

Ozoray, Judit

Starry sky placemats. Handwoven: SO16, 50-52 [4]

O'Sullivan, Sallie

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]

P

Pace, Gayle

Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34-35 [4]

"Finnish your dinner" table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28-35

Pagels, Judy

Classic capelet. Handwoven: MJ15, 54-56 [2, RH]

Paine, Sheila

The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20-21

Paithani textiles

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

Pakistani textiles

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

palette generators

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

Palme, Diane

Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34-36 [2]

Sampling by design. Handwoven: MJ14, 24-25

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22-24

Weaving to learn: a visit with Jane Stafford. Handwoven: ND14, 24-25

Palmer, Elaine Steward

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15

Palomar Handweavers Guild

Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Panamanian textiles

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

paper, weaving with

The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15

Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20-21

Patrick, Jane

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11

Log-cabin pillow. Handwoven: JF12, 30-31 [RH 2, 4]

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6

Twill-effect fabrics on a rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND13, 64-65

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

Patrie, Pam

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11

peekaboo weaving

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]

peg- or pin-loom projects

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54-55 [P]

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom. Handwoven: SO12, 68-69 [P]

Fingerprint tote bag. Handwoven: SO13, 54-55 [P]

Northwoods, a Navajo-inspired mat. Handwoven: MJ14, 50-51 [P]

Pin loom patterns. Handwoven: SO14, 7

Pin loom weaving. Handwoven: ND14, 15

Pelc, Jenny

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26-27

Pennsylvania German textiles

The show towel: a Pennsylvania German tradition. Handwoven: MJ15, 66-67

Traditions: show towel. Handwoven: MJ15, 67-68 [4]

Peregrine, Esther

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

Peruvian textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6

Traditional textiles of Chinchero: a living heritage. Handwoven: SO13, 15

Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Petaluma Arts Center

Contemporary weaving on display. Handwoven: ND12, 6

Peter Piper's Palette Picker

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

Peters, Penny

Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58-59

Peterson, Nancy

Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64

Pettway, Jessie T.

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]

Pfaff, Paula

Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13

Philadelphia Guild of Handweavers

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11

philosophy and thoughts on weaving

The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80

Peace fibers: stitching a soulful world. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Serendipity and/or ignorance is bliss. Handwoven: ND12, 80

A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26-27

Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20-21

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

pick and pick

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21

Pierson-Cox, Haley

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60

Piksouva, Olga

Guiding the little weavers. Handwoven: MJ12, 11

pile, warp or weft

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]

Tarn-nation rug. Handwoven: MA14, 58-59 [4]

pillowcases

Sweet dreams of weaving. Handwoven: JF18, 34-36 [8]

pillows

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]

Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]

Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [RH, 4]

Dukagang pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 52-54 [4]

Fringe benefits. Handwoven: SO15, 60-61 [RH]

Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34-36 [5]

Honeycomb beaded pillows. Handwoven: MJ15, 48-50 [4]

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54-56

Linen dice-weave pillows. Handwoven: JF16, 36-38 [4]

Log-cabin pillow. Handwoven: JF12, 30-31 [RH 2, 4]

Mondrian in Moorman pillows. Handwoven: MJ13, 34-37 [4]

Moonlight on snow. Handwoven: ND12, 26-27

Plan b pillow top. Handwoven: MJ16, 42-44 [8]

Rep play pillows. Handwoven: SO17, 52-54, 64 [4, 8]

Shadow weave goes big and bold. Handwoven: JF12, 62-64 [6]

Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70-71

pin cushions

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]

pin-loom projects. See peg- or pin-loom projects

pineapple fiber

Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70-71

Pink Floyd

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]

Pinterest

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7

placemats

Both sides of summer and winter: linen placemats. Handwoven: JF16, 44-46 [7]

Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38-40 [8]

Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36-37 [4, 8]

Fall fiesta placemats. Handwoven: SO14, 42-43 [8]

Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56-59 [4, 6]

Finnish doubleweave placemats. Handwoven: MA17, 29-31 [8]

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30-32 [8]

Northwoods, a Navajo-inspired mat. Handwoven: MJ14, 50-51 [P]

Not my grandmother's doilies. Handwoven: MJ12, 58-61 [4, 6]

Ragtime remix. Handwoven: JF15, 44-45 [4]

Starry sky placemats. Handwoven: SO16, 50-52 [4]

Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]

Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]

Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60-61

Telemarksteppe. Handwoven: MA13, 54-55 [6]

plaids and tartans

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71
Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24
Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30-31 [RH, 4]
A scarf designed with the guy in mind. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 40-41 [4]
Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10-11
Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50-51 [RH, 2]
Tartan technology. Handwoven: MJ12, 7

plain weave

3-D band ornaments. Handwoven: ND14, 60-61 [I]
Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58-59 [I]
Aztec sun belt. Handwoven: MA16, 50-51 [RH]
Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]
Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28-29 [8, 16]
Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68-69 [4]
A blouse for Susan. Handwoven: JF15, 56-58 [4]
Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]
Broken borders jacket. Handwoven: MA15, 48-50 [4, 8]
Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43-44 [4]
Chocolate chef's apron. Handwoven: SO12, 57, 60-61 [4, I]
Circle shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 46-48 [2, RH]
Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]
Color study towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 40-41 [2, 4]
Colors of nature nuno-felted vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 54-57 [2, 4]
Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38-40 [8]
Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [RH, 4]
Destination: Colorado River. Handwoven: MA12, 50-51 [4]
Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44-45 [8]
Discovery towels in thick and thin. Handwoven: ND16, 26-28 [4]
Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14-15
Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52-54 [8]
Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54-55 [2]
Don't get bored towels: nothing is pleasant that is not spiced with variety. Handwoven: SO14, 32-33 [4]
Double down eco-friendly blanket. Handwoven: JF18, 38-40 [8]
Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42-43 [RH]
Elemental huck-lace top. Handwoven: MA12, 62-65 [6]
Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35
Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62-64 [RH]
Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46-48 [RH]
Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32-33 [4]
Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56-59 [4, 6]
Fingerprint tote bag. Handwoven: SO13, 54-55 [P]
Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32-33 [8]
Folk art towels. Handwoven: MA14, 42-43 [8]
Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32-34 [4]
Fringe benefits. Handwoven: SO15, 60-61 [RH]
Fringe benefits tunic. Handwoven: ND14, 50-52 [2, 4]
"Gift to be simple" rag rugs. Handwoven: MA12, 42-43 [2, 4]
Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24-26 [2]
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]
Gumdrop scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 26-28 [2]
Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26-27 [8]
"Hit and miss" runner with sari strips. Handwoven: JF14, 28-30 [2, RH]
Houndstooth scarf in diversified plain weave. Handwoven: MJ12, 56-57 [8]
Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60
Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44-46 [8]

Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]
Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34-36 [2]
Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42-44 [6]
Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]
Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]
Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63
"Leap of faith" waffle-weave scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 38-39 [8]
Let the sun shine in linen curtains and valance. Handwoven: JF16, 40-42 [6]
Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60-61 [2]
Linen shirts in "lazy lace". Handwoven: JF16, 52-54 [2, RH]
Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60-61 [RH]
Lovely linen fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND14, 40-41 [4]
Luscious lace möbius. Handwoven: JF17, 32-34 [8]
The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71
The marriage of plain weave and twill. Handwoven: JF16, 56-57
Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]
My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38-40 [RH, I]
The no-sew hat. Handwoven: SO17, 45-46 [RH]
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71
Not my grandmother's doilies. Handwoven: MJ12, 58-61 [4, 6]
Ombré silk shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 42-43 [2, RH]
"Origami" napkins with silk overshot. Handwoven: MJ13, 32-33 [4]
Overshot flowers runner. Handwoven: ND14, 42-44 [8]
Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56-57 [8]
Parallel fusion V-shawl. Handwoven: MA12, 52-54 [4]
Perfect marriage t-shirt rug. Handwoven: SO14, 58-59 [2, 4]
Plan b pillow top. Handwoven: MJ16, 42-44 [8]
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50-52 [4]
Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30-31 [RH, 4]
A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67-68 [2, 4]
Salmagundi shawl. Handwoven: ND16, 54-55 [RH]
Shaggy travel tote. Handwoven: MJ15, 32-34 [4]
Soysilk top in color-and-weave. Handwoven: MA12, 58-60 [RH, 2]
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42-43 [RH]
Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30-31 [4]
Stash vest. Handwoven: SO12, 36, 41-42 [RH]
Striped napkins with pick-up. Handwoven: ND14, 34-36 [RH]
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34-36 [RH]
Subtle shades of silk top. Handwoven: JF14, 58-59 [2, 4]
Summer berry towels. Handwoven: SO17, 24-26 [4]
Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38-40 [RH]
Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50-51 [RH, 2]
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]
A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69
Sweet dreams of weaving. Handwoven: JF18, 34-36 [8]
A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51-52 [8]
Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48-50 [T]
Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18-19
Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59-60 [8]
A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71
Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38-40 [RH]
V-shaped scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 52-53 [RH, 2]
Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52-53 [4]
Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52-53 [4]
Winter sky v-shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 30-32 [4]

Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71
A woven wonder. Handwoven: JF14, 60-61 [4]
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48-49 [RH]
Zingy little work bag. Handwoven: JF17, 52-54 [RH]

Platman, Lara

Harris tweed: from land to street. Handwoven: MA12, 17

pleats and tucks

See also collapse weaves.

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28-29 [8, 16]

Weaving origami. Handwoven: MJ15, 64-65

ply-split braiding

Ply-splitting from drawdowns. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Poague, Susan

Circles scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 30-31[8]

Houndstooth scarf in diversified plain weave. Handwoven: MJ12, 56-57 [8]

pockets

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66-67 [5]

point twill

Ombré infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38-40 [8]

Polak, Gudrun

Purple tablet-woven bag. Handwoven: MA16, 52-54 [C]

polka dots

Summer and winter with a twist polka-dot towels. Handwoven: JF15, 46-48 [8]

polychrome crackle

"In celebration of friendship" towels. Handwoven: SO16, 46-48 [4]

ponchos. See shawls, ruanas, capes, ponchos

Popova, Alexandra

Russian Branoë weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56-57

Popvic, Visna

The textile artist's studio handbook. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Porter, Susan

2016 Weaving Challenge announced. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Diamonds in winter. Handwoven: SO15, 38-40 [8]

Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60-62 [4]

Portland Handweavers Guild

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

portraits

Faces in the weave. Handwoven: MJ16, 55-56

postcards

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46-47

Potomac Fiber Arts Gallery, Alexandria

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Powell, Marian

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60-62 [4]

Pratt Institute Kappa Sigma fraternity

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

prayer flags

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26-27

pre-Hispanic textiles

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

Prideaux, Vivien

A handbook of indigo dyeing. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Prim Rose draft

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]

Prince, Denise

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80

profile drafts. See block design

Project Handmade

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

project worksheets

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17

protection, textiles for

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Pulliam, Deborah S.

2014 American Textile Hall of Fame inductees honored. Handwoven: JF15, 6

purses. See bags

Q

“Quaker Billy”

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]

Quechua textiles

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

Quigley (draft)

Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14-15

Quigley, Joyce

Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14-15

quilting

Color combo quilted tea cozy. Handwoven: SO14, 46-48 [4]

Quimby Colony

Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6

Quimby, Roxanne

Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6

Qureishi, Faisal

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

R

raffia

Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]

Rafnel, Bill

Fiber fiesta and a fundraiser. Handwoven: SO13, 6

rags. See weaving with rags

Rahlan, H'Ngach

Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18-19

rain weave

Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44-45 [RH, 2]

Rajaiah, Kusuma

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48-49

Rambousek, Sarah

Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6

ramie

Fruits of the earth, food of the loom. Handwoven: MA12, 26

Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70-71

Ranta, Judy

Winning haiku. Handwoven: JF13, 7

raveling

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42-43

Rayner, Lisa

Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26-28 [RH]

record keeping

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17

Red Stone Glen Fiber Arts Center

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Redding, Deborah

See also Chandler, Deborah.

Thirty years of learning to weave together. Handwoven: SO14, 24

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

Redford, Laura

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

Redford, Laura Lyon

Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13

Reeves, Martha

Weave leno. Handwoven: ND16, 13

references

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

reflections

From the editor: top ten reasons weaving is the best craft. Handwoven: SO17, 2

What my horse taught me about weaving. Handwoven: ND16, 72

Regensteiner, Else

The art of weaving. Handwoven: SO15, 15

Some words on Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: ND17, 4

RegWick (business)

Some words on Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: ND17, 4

Reilly, Allison

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

Reinhold, Carol

Ragtime remix. Handwoven: JF15, 44-45 [4]

religious ceremonies, textiles for

Celebrate! Handwoven: SO16, 20-21

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Generation to generation: expression through cloth is a creative journey. Handwoven: SO16, 56-57

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

"Shalom" tallit. Handwoven: SO16, 28-30 [4]

Renaissance-era weaving

New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6-7

rep weave. See warp rep**response weaving**

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11

retting flax

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

reviews: books

African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. Handwoven: MA16, 13

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves. Handwoven: ND15, 13

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

The art of weaving. Handwoven: SO15, 15

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

A crackle weave companion: exploring 4-shaft crackle. Handwoven: JF13, 19

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave. Handwoven: ND12, 19

An exaltation of blocks. Handwoven: SO17, 13

Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

The hand-stitched surface. Handwoven: JF18, 13
A handbook of indigo dyeing. Handwoven: SO12, 19
The handmade marketplace, second edition. Handwoven: MA15, 15
Handwoven baby blankets. Handwoven: So16, 13
Handwoven home: techniques, tips & projects for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: SO17, 13
Harris tweed: from land to street. Handwoven: MA12, 17
Heirlooms of Skåne: weaving techniques. Handwoven: MA17, 13
Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13
Indigo: the color that changed the world. Handwoven: MJ13, 15
Innovative weaving: a guide for study groups. Handwoven: JF17, 13
Inventive weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: SF15, 13
Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72
Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15
Kongo Gumi: A cacophony of spots - coils - zags - lines. Handwoven: JF14, 15
Kumihimo wire jewelry: essential techniques and 20 jewelry projects for the art of Japanese braiding.
Handwoven: MJ12, 19
Learn to weave with Anne Field: a project-based approach to weaving basics. Handwoven: SO14, 15
Magical materials to weave: blending traditional and innovative yarns. Handwoven: SO12, 19
Master your craft: strategies for designing, making, and selling artisan work. Handwoven: MA17, 13
Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15
Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15
Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13
Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13
Peace fibers: stitching a soulful world. Handwoven: ND12, 19
Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13
Rep rips reps weave: projects and inspiration. Handwoven: ND15, 13
Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15
Sámi band weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 19
Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven: ND17, 13
Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13
Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13
Simple weaves: over 30 classic patterns and fresh new styles. Handwoven: JF13, 19
A song of praise for shifu: shifu sanku. Handwoven: MA15, 15
The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15
Sprang unsprung. Handwoven: JF12, 14
Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11
Tablet-woven accents for designer fabrics: contemporary uses for ancient techniques. Handwoven:
JF14, 15
Tapestry: a woven narrative. Handwoven: SO12, 19
The textile artist's studio handbook. Handwoven: ND12, 19
A textile guide to the highlands of Chiapas. Handwoven: MA12, 17
Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15
Textiles from the Andes. Handwoven: MJ12, 19
Textiles: the art of mankind. Handwoven: MJ13, 15
Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: JF16, 13
The tree of lives: adventures between warp and weft. Handwoven: MJ15, 15
The twenty-four interacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14
Universal stitches. Handwoven: ND13, 15
Weave * knit * wear: simply fabulous clothing and accessories for rigid-heddle (and other) weavers.
Handwoven: JF15, 15
Weave classic crackle & more. Handwoven: MA12, 17
Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13
Weaving rag rugs. Handwoven: SO14, 15
Weaving Shaker rugs. Handwoven: ND16, 13
Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15
Weft-faced pattern weaves: tabby to taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

reviews: CDs

The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15
This is how I go when I go like this. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

reviews: DVDs

Blue alchemy: stories of indigo. Handwoven: MA12, 17
A weaverly path. Handwoven: SO12, 19
Woven stories: weaving traditions of Northern New Mexico. Handwoven: JF12, 14
Woven tapestry techniques. Handwoven: MA13, 19

rib weave

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21

ribbon

Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42-45 [4]
Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60-61

ribbon yarn

Holiday glitz. Handwoven: ND12, 70-71

Richey, Krista

Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50-52 [8]

Rietdijk, Jolanda

Crazy twill wrap. Handwoven: MJ13, 63

rigid-heddle looms

Rigid-heddle loom buyer's guide. Handwoven: SO17, special section 5

rigid-heddle projects

Aztec sun belt. Handwoven: MA16, 50-51 [RH]
Can I weave that on my rigid-heddle loom? Handwoven: ND13, 28-29
A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58-59 [RH, 4]
Classic capelet. Handwoven: MJ15, 54-56 [2, RH]
Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [RH, 4]
A design for two looms. Handwoven: SO17, 32-34 [RH] [4]
Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57
Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42-43 [RH]
Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62-64 [RH]
Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26-28 [RH]
Handwoven home: techniques, tips & projects for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: SO17, 13
"Hit and miss" runner with sari strips. Handwoven: JF14, 28-30 [2, RH]
Inventive weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: SF15, 13
Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15
Log-cabin pillow. Handwoven: JF12, 30-31 [RH 2, 4]
Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60-61 [RH]
Loom-friendly krokbragd: designing in boundweave. Handwoven: MJ14, 28-29 [3, RH]
Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57
My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38-40 [RH, I]
The no-sew hat. Handwoven: SO17, 45-46 [RH]
Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]
Playing with blocks waffle-weave towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 52-53 [RH]
Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30-31 [RH, 4]
Rigid-heddle experiments. Handwoven: MA17, 64-65 [RH]
Salmagundi shawl. Handwoven: ND16, 54-55 [RH]
The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36-37
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42-43 [RH]
Stash vest. Handwoven: SO12, 36, 41-42 [RH]
Striped napkins with pick-up. Handwoven: ND14, 34-36 [RH]
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34-36 [RH]
Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38-40 [RH]
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71
Twill-effect fabrics on a rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND13, 64-65
Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38-40 [RH]

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]
Weave * knit * wear: simply fabulous clothing and accessories for rigid-heddle (and other) weavers.
Handwoven: JF15, 15
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48-49 [RH]
Zingy little work bag. Handwoven: JF17, 52-54 [RH]

rippling flax

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11

Risom, Laura

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

Rison, Sven

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

Robards, Joyce

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: JF16, 6

Robert, Marilyn

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30-31 [8]

Roberts, Nancy

Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58-59

robes

Sampled, striped, and shaded twill robe. Handwoven: ND13, 46-48 [4]

Robinette, Amanda

Perfect marriage t-shirt rug. Handwoven: SO14, 58-59 [2, 4]
Sakiori, a Japanese rag-weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA15, 20-21
Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11
Western sakiori scarf. Handwoven: MA15, 46-47 [2]
A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

Robinson, Vicki

"Test drive" twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38-39 [8]

Robson, Deb

Remembering Alden Amos. Handwoven: MA16, 6

Roch-Magrini, Diane

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56-57

Rodgers, Esther

The no-sew hat. Handwoven: SO17, 45-46 [RH]

Rofkar, Teri

From the editor. Handwoven: MA13, 2

Rogers, Elise

Adventures in design: weaving upholstery fabric. Handwoven: SO15, 22-23

Rohde, Michael F.

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62-63

Romanelli, Giovanni Francesco

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 2017:05

Romatka, Marilyn

Folk artist as rock star. Handwoven: MJ14, 14-15

rose fashion treadling

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45
Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16-18

Rose, William Henry Harrison ("Weaver")

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59
Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]

Rosenbaum, Brenda

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Rosenbaum, Freddy

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Rosenfeld, Jule

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

rosepath

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44-46 [6]
Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64
Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44-45 [4]
Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44-46 [4], correction MJ17, 67
Sweet dreams of weaving. Handwoven: JF18, 34-36 [8]

Rossi, Chris

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Rotary International

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11

Roy, Antoinette

Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52-53 [4]

Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

ruanas. See shawls, ruanas, capes, ponchos

Rubsamen, Connie

Nordic notes guitar strap. Handwoven: MA16, 46-48 [1]

Ruck, Owyn

The textile artist's studio handbook. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Rudman, Ann

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]

rugs

Bold and handsome rug in taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 28-30 [4]
Checkerboard rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 66-67 [4]
Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43-44 [4]
Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18-19
Designing with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 56-58
Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36-37 [4]
"Gift to be simple" rag rugs. Handwoven: MA12, 42-43 [2, 4]
Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60
In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38-40
Inner lights: a contemporary krokbragd. Handwoven: MA14, 38-40 [4]
Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52-53 [4]
Op-art rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 68-70 [8]
Peekaboo rep rug. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 54-55 [4]
Perfect marriage t-shirt rug. Handwoven: SO14, 58-59 [2, 4]
Playful bath mat. Handwoven: SO14, 60-61 [4]
Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50-52 [4]
A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67-69 [4]
Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28-30 [8]
Sheep wars rug. Handwoven: JF13, 57, 66-67 [8]
Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44-46 [4], correction MJ17, 67
Tarn-nation rug. Handwoven: MA14, 58-59 [4]
Weaving rag rugs. Handwoven: SO14, 15
Weaving Shaker rugs. Handwoven: ND16, 13
Wool for warmth. Handwoven: JF13, 36-37

runners

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]
Autumn fire runner. Handwoven: ND13, 31-32 [8]
Blooming leaf runner. Handwoven: MA12, 36-37 [4]
Butterflies in clover table runner. Handwoven: SO14, 44-45 [8]
Buttons & bows runner. Handwoven: ND17, 54-56 [4]
Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32-35 [4]
A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]
Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50-52 [8]

Diamonds in winter. Handwoven: SO15, 38-40 [8]
Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42-43 [RH]
Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32-33 [4]
Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34-36
Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32-33 [8]
Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]
"Hit and miss" runner with sari strips. Handwoven: JF14, 28-30 [2, RH]
Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44-46 [8]
Mardi Gras table runner. Handwoven: SO16, 38-40 [4]
May Day in November. Handwoven: SO16, 57
Meditative rep runners. Handwoven: JF18, 58-60 [8]
A modern twist on a Bertha Gray Hayes draft. Handwoven: ND17, 46-48 [4]
Moonlight on snow. Handwoven: ND12, 26-27
Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24-26 [8]
Overshot flowers runner. Handwoven: ND14, 42-44 [8]
Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38-39 [4]
The power of two: a world of design at your feet. Handwoven: ND15, 48-51 [8]
Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]
Royal holiday runner. Handwoven: ND16, 46-48 [8]
Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56-58 [4]
Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28-29 [8]
Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36-38 [8]
Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30-31 [4]
Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60-61
Turned overshot runner. Handwoven: ND15, 34-36 [6]
Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67-68 [4]
"Wearing purple" crackle runner. Handwoven: ND16, 42-44 [4]

Russian textiles

Russian Brano weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56-57

Rutherford, Debbi

Sunny south scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 32-33 [4]
Wandering in the world overshot scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 46-48 [4]

rya knots

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]

rya weaving

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]
Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

ryss weave

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35

Ryukyu weaving

Weaving a meaningful life: preserving my Ryukyu heritage. Handwoven: MA13, 14-16

S

Saarinen, Eliel

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67
A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67-69 [4]

Saarinen, Loja

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67
A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67-69 [4]

Sabahar

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11
Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10-11

sacred textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Sadler, Ann

Russian Brano weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56-57

Saint Louis Art Museum

West African textiles on display. Handwoven: SO15, 6

sakiori techniques

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Sakiori, a Japanese rag-weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA15, 20-21

Western sakiori scarf. Handwoven: MA15, 46-47 [2]

Salmons, Ruth

Luscious lace möbius. Handwoven: JF17, 32-34 [8]

Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28-30 [8]

Sámi band weaving

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]

Sámi band weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 19

The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36-37

samples and samplers

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

Fabric analysis 102. Handwoven: SO13, 20-22

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54-56

Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60-61 [2]

Sample support. Handwoven: JF14, 6

Sampled, striped, and shaded twill robe. Handwoven: ND13, 46-48 [4]

Sampling by design. Handwoven: MJ14, 24-25

A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65

The unbroken thread. Handwoven: MJ17, 58-59

Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22

Sanderoff-Walker, Anne

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Santa Fe, NM

Folk artist as rock star. Handwoven: MJ14, 14-15

Travel the world in Santa Fe. Handwoven: MA15, 6

SAORI

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26-27

Gathering of SAORI weavers. Handwoven: MA14, 6

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62-63

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56-57

Sapalú, Lola

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

saris

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10-11

sashes. See belts, bands, sashes

sashiko stitching

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

satin weave

A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66-67 [5]

Satin for the kitchen bamboo towels. Handwoven: JF17, 36-37 [8]

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69

Satone, Yukako

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56-57

Saulson, Sarah

Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6

Saunderstown Weaving School

Sweet little overshoot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59

scaffold textiles

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

Scandinavian manner treading

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

Scandinavian textiles

Draft dodging: cross international borders using "the draft" instead of avoiding it! Handwoven: MA16, 14-15

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11

Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

Simple weaves: over 30 classic patterns and fresh new styles. Handwoven: JF13, 19

scarves

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52-54 [4]

Amaryllis in winter scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 24-26 [4]

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60-61 [6]

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68-69 [4]

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38-40 [8]

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30-32 [4]

Blue haze cashmere scarves. Handwoven: JF18, 44-46 [8]

Bold brights and tranquil tones: polychrome crackle scarves. Handwoven: JF14, 34-36 [4]

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50-51 [4]

Chenille and shadow weave--perfect partners. Handwoven: JF12, 40-43 [4, 8]

Circles scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 30-31 [8]

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54-54

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Color-and-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 30-31 [4]

Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50-52 [4, 8]

Dancing circles scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 22-24 [8]

Dancing in the dark. Handwoven: MJ13, 80

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]

A design for two looms. Handwoven: SO17, 32-34 [RH] [4]

Diamond echoes tied-overshot scarves. Handwoven: MJ16, 50-52 [8]

Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54-55 [2]

Doubleweave curtains scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 38-39 [4]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52-54 [8]

Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46-48 [RH]

Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32-33 [4]

Four-color doubleweave scarf on eight shafts. Handwoven: MJ12, 62-64 [8]

Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26-28 [RH]

Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44-45 [RH, 2]

Gumdrop scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 26-28 [2]

Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64

Houndstooth scarf in diversified plain weave. Handwoven: MJ12, 56-57 [8]

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42-45 [4]

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]

Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50-52

"Leap of faith" waffle-weave scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 38-39 [8]

Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60-61 [RH]

North light scarves. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 50-51 [4, 8]

Ocean waves scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 50-51 [4]

Ombre infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38-40 [8]

Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56-57 [8]

Paper spot scarves. Handwoven: MA12, 46-48 [8]

Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28-30 [4]
Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38-39 [4]
The rainbow boa scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 60
Reach for the stars with color-and-weave. Handwoven: JF12, 48-50 [8]
Salt-n-pepper scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 24-26 [8]
A scarf designed with the guy in mind. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 40-41 [4]
Scarf with sprang motifs. Handwoven: MA16, 42-44 [6]
Shaded shadows for scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 44-45 [4, 8]
A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58-60 [8]
Shimmering shadow-weave scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 46-47 [4, 8]
Simple elegance. Handwoven: SO13, 38
Snakeskin scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 40-42 [8]
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42-43 [RH]
Spicy scarves. Handwoven: MJ14, 52-54 [8]
Summer and winter silk scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 46-48 [4]
Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50-51 [RH, 2]
Sunny south scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 32-33 [4]
Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38-39 [4]
Twill-effect fabrics on a rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND13, 64-65
V-shaped scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 52-53 [RH, 2]
Wandering in the world overshot scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 46-48 [4]
Warped and twisted scarves. Handwoven: MJ12, 66-68 [4]
WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72
Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58-59 [8]
Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70-71
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22
Western sakiori scarf. Handwoven: MA15, 46-47 [2]
"Who knew it's huck" scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32-33 [6]
Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52-54 [8]
Wool for all seasons. Handwoven: JF13, 46-47
Wool for warmth. Handwoven: JF13, 36-37
A woven wonder. Handwoven: JF14, 60-61 [4]
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48-49 [RH]

Schacht, Barry

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

Schillo, Deb

Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Schlein, Alice

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

Schlieben, Kate

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Schmidt-Christensen, Ann

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

Schneider, Angela

Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50-52

Schneider, Angela K.

Winter's end huck towels. Handwoven: JF18, 55-56 [4]

Schoeser, Mary

Textiles: the art of mankind. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

Schultz, Marilou

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22-23

Schurch, Charlene

Dancing in the dark. Handwoven: MJ13, 80

Playing with blocks. Handwoven: SO14, 62-63

Schurr, Sarah

From the editor. Handwoven: SO16, 2

Schuster, Bonnie

Mardi Gras table runner. Handwoven: SO16, 38-40 [4]

Schweitzer, Robert

Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80

Scorgie, Jean

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

Scott, Alana

Stars & stripes picnic blanket. Handwoven: SO16, 34-36 [8]

Scott, Mary

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

Scottish Register of Tartans

Tartan technology. Handwoven: MJ12, 7

Scottish Tartans Authority (STA)

Tartan technology. Handwoven: MJ12, 7

Scottish textiles

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10-11

sculptural weaving

Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63-64

scutching flax

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

Selby, Margo

Ombre infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38-40 [8]

Self Employed Women's Association (SEWA)

The power of needle and thread. Handwoven: MJ13, 10-11

selvedges

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

Savvy selvedges for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21

Sen, Arnab

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10-11

Sennott, Jenny

Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42-43 [RH]

Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34-36 [8]

Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38-40 [RH]

setts

Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22

Setziol-Phillips, Monica

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10-11

sewing with handwoven textiles

The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20-21

shadow weave

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

Baby wrap to fit a man's wardrobe. Handwoven: MA13, 60-61 [8]

Chenille and shadow weave--perfect partners. Handwoven: JF12, 40-43 [4, 8]

Colored shadow-weave blocks for baby blankets. Handwoven: JF12, 58-60 [4]

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21

Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60-62 [4]

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

Me and my shadows! Handwoven: JF12, 27, 34-37 [4, 8]

Möbius poncho in shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 54-55 [4, 8]

Shaded shadows for scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 44-45 [4, 8]

Shadow weave goes big and bold. Handwoven: JF12, 62-64 [6]

Shadow-weave circles for a throw. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 60-61 [4, 6]

A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58-60 [8]

Shadow-weave shawls in bamboo. Handwoven: JF12, 38-39 [4]

Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28-31 [8]

Shadow-weave vest. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 56-57 [4, 8]
Shimmering shadow-weave scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 46-47 [4, 8]
Versatile cape. Handwoven: JF13, 36, 38-39 [8]

shaft-switching techniques

Color-shift vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 62

Shaker textiles

Weaving Shaker rugs. Handwoven: ND16, 13

Shanahan, Monica

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]

Shangold, Judith

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57

Soysilk top in color-and-weave. Handwoven: MA12, 58-60 [RH, 2]

V-shaped scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 52-53 [RH, 2]

Weave * knit * wear: simply fabulous clothing and accessories for rigid-heddle (and other) weavers.

Handwoven: JF15, 15

shaped resists

Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46-48 [RH]

shawls, ruanas, capes, ponchos

Art & drama. Handwoven: SO13, 55

Art Deco infinity wrap. Handwoven: SO13, 60-61 [8]

Bubble wrap. Handwoven: SO12, 49, 52-53 [8]

Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59-61 [8]

Circle shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 46-48 [2, RH]

Classic capelet. Handwoven: MJ15, 54-56 [2, RH]

Copper River shawl. Handwoven: ND13, 52-53 [12]

Crazy twill wrap. Handwoven: MJ13, 63

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57

Designing with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 56-58

Destination: Colorado River. Handwoven: MA12, 50-51 [4]

An Elizabethan sonnet in a shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 54-56 [10]

From the land to the loom. Handwoven: JF13, 24-25

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]

In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38-40

Jacob's coat shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 28-29 [4]

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30-31 [8]

Luscious lace möbius. Handwoven: JF17, 32-34 [8]

Möbius poncho in shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 54-55 [4, 8]

Modified log cabin shawl. Handwoven: JF16, 48-50 [4]

Monet möbius. Handwoven: SO13, 34-35 [2, 4]

Ombre silk shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 42-43 [2, RH]

Parallel fusion V-shawl. Handwoven: MA12, 52-54 [4]

Salmagundi shawl. Handwoven: ND16, 54-55 [RH]

Serenity shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 46, 53-54 [4, 8]

Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56-58 [4]

Shadow-weave shawls in bamboo. Handwoven: JF12, 38-39 [4]

"Shalom" tallit. Handwoven: SO16, 28-30 [4]

Simply Swedish shawl. Handwoven: SO17, 41-42 [4]

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38-40 [8]

Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38-40 [RH]

Sweet and sassy. Handwoven: SO13, 24

Tablets and twill shawl. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 44-46 [8, C]

Versatile cape. Handwoven: JF13, 36, 38-39 [8]

Weave * knit * wear: simply fabulous clothing and accessories for rigid-heddle (and other) weavers.

Handwoven: JF15, 15

Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

Winter sky v-shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 30-32 [4]

Wool for all seasons. Handwoven: JF13, 46-47

Wool for warmth. Handwoven: JF13, 36-37

Sheahan, Kim

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

shibori

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28-29 [8, 16]

Memories of autumn. Handwoven: MA12, 14-15

Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28-30 [4]

Shibori symposium. Handwoven: JF14, 6

Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52-54 [8]

shifu weaving

Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20-21

A song of praise for shifu: shifu sanku. Handwoven: MA15, 15

shirts. See blouses, shirts, tops

Shook, Linda

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15

shorts

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom. Handwoven: SO12, 68-69 [P]

shrinkage

Ratios, rationale, and rate of shrinkage. Handwoven: MA14, 24

Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38-39 [4]

Shuttle-Craft Course in Weaving

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59

Sieber, Roy

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]

Sigurjónsdóttir, Íris Ólöf

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

silk

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48-49

Beauty in color. Handwoven: JF14, 28

The discerning weaver's guide to silk. Handwoven: JF14, 20-22

Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10-11

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

The lore and lure of silk. Handwoven: JF14, 18-19

Luxurious linen and silk. Handwoven: JF16, 62-63

A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62-63

Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13

A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80

Simple elegance. Handwoven: JF14, 54

Small luxuries. Handwoven: JF14, 44

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70-71

Wearing and caring for silk. Handwoven: JF14, 24-25

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10-11

Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66-67

Wild about silk. Handwoven: SO12, 70-71

Silk Road

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

Silvern, Linda

"Shalom" tallit. Handwoven: SO16, 28-30 [4]

Tarn-nation rug. Handwoven: MA14, 58-59 [4]

Simon, Barbara

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Simpson, Janney

Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50-52

single-end huck

Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34-35 [4]

single-weft interlock

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46-47

skirt pockets

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

skirts

Promenade. Handwoven: SO13, 48

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69

Twinkling stars skirt. Handwoven: SO13, 49-50 [8]

slit tapestry

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46-47

Sloan, Barbara Belle

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Small Dog Weaving Mill

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11

Smayda, Norma

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71

North light scarves. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 50-51 [4, 8]

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]

Smith, Margery Hoffman

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

Smith, Toby

Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10-11

Smith, Yvonne

Ocean waves scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 50-51 [4]

snowflake twill

Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28-29 [8]

Snyder-Burton, Deni

Fringe benefits. Handwoven: SO15, 60-61 [RH]

software. See computers and computer software**Sohareva, Jekatrina**

ATA International Student Award. Handwoven: ND17, 6

Sokolov, Stephanie Flynn

Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46-48 [RH]

Solbrig, Dorothy

Color combo quilted tea cozy. Handwoven: SO14, 46-48 [4]

Sonia, Trudy

Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34-35 [I]

It takes a village to weave a cuff. Handwoven: MA13, 63-64

Ombre infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38-40 [8]

sotis textiles

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

Sotis cloth from West Timor. Handwoven: MA13, 30-31 [4]

soumak

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10-11

Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60-61 [RH]

Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50-51 [RH, 2]

Southwestern textiles

Enchanting churro. Handwoven: SO15, 70-71

Spady, Robyn

4-shaft M-and-W twill dish towels. Handwoven: ND13, 34-35 [4]

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

Fabric analysis 102. Handwoven: SO13, 20-22

Generational dish towels. Handwoven: MA13, 64-65 [4]
Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71
Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30-33 [4]
Saving the world a thread at a time--hemp towels. Handwoven: MA12, 28-30 [4, 8]
Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: MA12, 7
Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: JF13, 11
Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7
Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13
You can take it with you... a portable marudai for kumihimo. Handwoven: MJ12, 48

Spamalot

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62-63

Spanish eyelet

Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42-43 [RH]

Sparkes, Jean

Autumn fire runner. Handwoven: ND13, 31-32 [8]

Special Sample Service

Sample support. Handwoven: JF14, 6

Spencer, Hazel

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom. Handwoven: SO12, 68-69 [P]

spinning

The discerning weaver's guide to silk. Handwoven: JF14, 20-22
Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11
New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6
Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven: ND17, 13

spinning wheels

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11
The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15

Splain, Mary Lou

A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72

spot Bronson

Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62-63
Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17

spot weaves

Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71
Paper spot scarves. Handwoven: MA12, 46-48 [8]
Rose and compass napkins. Handwoven: ND14, 38-39 [8]

Spotlight (department)

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11
Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11
Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10-11
Changes at the DAM. Handwoven: MJ13, 11
Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19
Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10-11
Folk artist as rock star. Handwoven: MJ14, 14-15
Guiding the little weavers. Handwoven: MJ12, 11
Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11
A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11
Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11
London Cloth Company, circa 2011. Handwoven: SO13, 10-11
Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11
Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11
Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10-11
The power of needle and thread. Handwoven: MJ13, 10-11
Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10
Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10-11
Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11
Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11
Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10-11
A weaver on the verge. Handwoven: ND12, 11
Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: JF13, 11
Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11
Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11
Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19
Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11
Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11
Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10-11
Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11
Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10-11
Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11
Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11
Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10-12
Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11
A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

sprang technique

Bog baby vest. Handwoven: MA14, 50-51
Scarf with sprang motifs. Handwoven: MA16, 42-44 [6]
Sprang unsprung. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Spurlock Museum

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

square hemstitching

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35

Sri Lankan textiles

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Staff-Koetter, Sandra

Twinkling stars skirt. Handwoven: SO13, 49-50 [8]

Stafford, Jane

Teacher of the Year announced. Handwoven: JF15, 6
Teacher of the Year nominations open. Handwoven: SO15, 6
Weaving to learn: a visit with Jane Stafford. Handwoven: ND14, 24-25

Stahl, Yvonne

Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26-27 [8]
Inspired vest. Handwoven: SO12, 48, 50-51 [8]
Scrappy little vests. Handwoven: SO13, 63

Stam, Mickey

Innovative weaving: a guide for study groups. Handwoven: JF17, 13

Stapleton, Celia

Imagine, embellish, co-create. Handwoven: ND12, 62

star and diamond. See tied overshot

star fashion treadling

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45
Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16-18

star motifs

"Pinwheels redux" napkins: why choose one when you can have them all? Handwoven: MJ14, 36-38 [8]
Reach for the stars with color-and-weave. Handwoven: JF12, 48-50 [8]
Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30-33 [4]
Twinkling stars skirt. Handwoven: SO13, 49-50 [8]

Stein, Ethel

Ethel Stein exhibit. Handwoven: SO14, 6

stencils

The intrigue of stencils: warp painting with a twist. Handwoven: ND14, 18-19

Stewart, Genie

Imagine, embellish, co-create. Handwoven: ND12, 62

Stewart, Judy

Diamond echoes tied-overshot scarves. Handwoven: MJ16, 50-52 [8]

Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18

Wild about silk. Handwoven: SO12, 70-71

Stille, Karla

Peekaboo rep rug. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 54-55 [4]

Stölzl, Gunta

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

storage

Yarn housekeeping. Handwoven: SO15, 24-26

Stove, Margaret

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6

Stowell, Susan

Roman's holiday suit. Handwoven: SO13, 39-42 [8]

straps

Nordic notes guitar strap. Handwoven: MA16, 46-48 [I]

Strickler, Carol

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

Salt-n-pepper scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 24-26 [8]

stripe generators

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30-32 [4]

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Structo looms

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

Stubenitsky, Marian

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30-32 [8]

The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20-21

Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15

Studio Loja Saarinen

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

Stump, Margaret

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54-55 [P]

Pin loom weaving. Handwoven: ND14, 15

summer and winter

Adventures in design: weaving upholstery fabric. Handwoven: SO15, 22-23

Both sides of summer and winter: linen placemats. Handwoven: JF16, 44-46 [7]

Four blocks on four shafts: summer and winter towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 27-29 [4]

Hail to the hostess bottle bags. Handwoven: So16, 42-44 [6]

Inspired vest. Handwoven: SO12, 48, 50-51 [8]

Spicy scarves. Handwoven: MJ14, 52-54 [8]

Starry sky placemats. Handwoven: SO16, 50-52 [4]

Stars & stripes picnic blanket. Handwoven: SO16, 34-36 [8]

Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18-19

Summer and winter kitchen towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 38-40 [4]

Summer and winter silk scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 46-48 [4]

Summer and winter spelled out. Handwoven: ND15, 20-21

Summer and winter with a twist polka-dot towels. Handwoven: JF15, 46-48 [8]

Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]

Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18

supplementary beaters

Mizugoromo-inspired cloth with a supplementary beater. Handwoven: MA14, 64

supplementary warp

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68-69 [4]
Telemarksteppe. Handwoven: MA13, 54-55 [6]
Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great! Handwoven: JF17, 16-17

supplementary weft

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

surface design

The intrigue of stencils: warp painting with a twist. Handwoven: ND14, 18-19

Sustainable Cotton Project

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhning: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

Swanson, Ann

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11

Swedish bandweaving

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]

The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66-67

Swedish lace

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50-51 [4]

Simply Swedish shawl. Handwoven: SO17, 41-42 [4]

Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36-38 [8]

Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38-39

Swedish textiles

Color gradation towels. Handwoven: MA17, 40-42 [[4]

Dukagang pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 52-54 [4]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52-54 [8]

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14-15

Heirlooms of Skåne: weaving techniques. Handwoven: MA17, 13

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36-38 [8]

Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48-50 [4]

Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44-46 [4], correction MJ17, 67

Swift, Vernal Bogren

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

swivel treadling

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

Syrian textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

T

t-shirts

Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36-37 [4]

tabby weave

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35

Tabby by any other name. Handwoven: ND14, 22

tablecloths

Fresh citrus napkins and tablecloth. Handwoven: MJ14, 44-46 [8]

Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62-63

tablet (card) weaving

Purple tablet-woven bag. Handwoven: MA16, 52-54 [C]

tablet cases

Bateman Boulevard tablet sleeve. Handwoven: ND15, 42-43 [8]

Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34-35 [I]

tablet-weaving projects

Green waffles bath towel with tablet-woven binding. Handwoven: SO14, 54-56 [4]

Hidden in plain sight: a QR code bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 68-69 [C]

Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80
Tablet-woven accents for designer fabrics: contemporary uses for ancient techniques. Handwoven:
JF14, 15

Tablets and twill shawl. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 44-46 [8, C]

tabs

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]

Tallarovic, Joanne

Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56-59 [4, 6]

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

tallitot (prayer shawls)

A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51-52 [8]

Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

Taos Wool Festival, NM

Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10-11

tapestry

ATA International Student Award. Handwoven: ND17, 6

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 2017:05

It takes a village to weave a cuff. Handwoven: MA13, 63-64

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62-63

New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6-7

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46-47

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11

Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6

Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48-50 [T]

Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Tapestry: a woven narrative. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Woven tapestry techniques. Handwoven: MA13, 19

taqueté

Bold and handsome rug in taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 28-30 [4]

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20

Color-shift vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 62

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]

Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28-30 [4]

Taqueté bookmarks. Handwoven: MJ12, 34-36 [8]

"Taqueté in turquoise" slap bracelets. Handwoven: MJ12, 32-33 [8]

tarn (tee shirt yarn)

Perfect marriage t-shirt rug. Handwoven: SO14, 58-59 [2, 4]

Tarn-nation rug. Handwoven: MA14, 58-59 [4]

Tarses, Bonnie

WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72

tartans. See plaids and tartans

Tawaraya workshop

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Taylor, Jannie

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

Me and my shadows! Handwoven: JF12, 27, 34-37 [4, 8]

Taylor, Nancy

Black and white alpaca blankets. Handwoven: MJ16, 34-36 [8]

Local color: finding the color growing around you. Handwoven: JF18, 72

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46-47

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11

Taylor, Susie

Weaving origami. Handwoven: MJ15, 64-65

Taylor-Brown, Cameron

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

tea cozies

Color combo quilted tea cozy. Handwoven: SO14, 46-48 [4]

teaching weaving

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: JF16, 6

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: MA16, 6

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Guiding the little weavers. Handwoven: MJ12, 11

Handwoven's 2012 Teacher of the Year. Handwoven: ND12, 6

Learn to weave with Anne Field: a project-based approach to weaving basics. Handwoven: SO14, 15

Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6

Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10-11

Teacher of the Year announced. Handwoven: JF15, 6

Teacher of the Year contest 2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

Teacher of the year nominations open. Handwoven: SO14, 6

Teacher of the Year nominations open. Handwoven: SO15, 6

Teaching the process of cloth. Handwoven: MJ15, 80

Thirty years of learning to weave together. Handwoven: SO14, 24

Weaving to learn: a visit with Jane Stafford. Handwoven: ND14, 24-25

Tedder, Lynn

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Both sides of summer and winter: linen placemats. Handwoven: JF16, 44-46 [7]

From the editor. Handwoven: JF16, 2

telemarksteppe

Telemarksteppe. Handwoven: MA13, 54-55 [6]

Temple, Linda

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Tencel yarn

Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44

Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62-63

Tenney, Karen

Don't get bored towels: nothing is pleasant that is not spiced with variety. Handwoven: SO14, 32-33 [4]

Rose and compass napkins. Handwoven: ND14, 38-39 [8]

Texas textiles

"To make clothing for my family:" weaving among the Texas pioneers. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

Textile Museum, Borås

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Textile Museum, George Washington University

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

Textile Museum, Washington D.C.

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7

Textile Society of America

National textile conference. Handwoven: SO12, 6

texture

Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18-19

Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22

theater costumes

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62-63

thick and thin plain weave

Dancing circles scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 22-24 [8]

Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30-31 [8]

Discovery towels in thick and thin. Handwoven: ND16, 26-28 [4]

Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

thickset

The bumperet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

Thistle Hill Weavers

A weaver by trade. Handwoven: MA14, 18-19

Thompson, Anita

Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6

Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38-40 [8]

Royal holiday runner. Handwoven: ND16, 46-48 [8]

Thornberg, Lace

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

Thousand Islands Arts Center, NY

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11

threading mistakes

Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16-17

Thrum Books

Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7

thrums

Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20-21

Tip: a great use for thrums. Handwoven: SO15, 40

Tibetan textiles

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

Tidball, Harriet

In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58

Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42-43 [RH]

tied overshot

Diamond echoes tied-overshot scarves. Handwoven: MJ16, 50-52 [8]

Plan b pillow top. Handwoven: MJ16, 42-44 [8]

Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18

Tim's Rudimentary Treadle Reducer

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Timberline Lodge, Mt. Hood

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

Tinkuy 2017

Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6

Tlingit textiles

From the editor. Handwoven: MA13, 2

tops. See blouses, shirts, tops

Torii, Rumiko

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56-57

Torres, Felix

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

totes. See bags

Totten, Dianne

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Get my angle. Handwoven: ND13, 62-63

Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28-30 [4]

tow linen

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

towels

4-shaft M-and-W twill dish towels. Handwoven: ND13, 34-35 [4]

All-American towels: exercise your weaving freedom. Handwoven: MJ14, 34-35 [4]

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24-26 [4]

Bertha's towels. Handwoven: ND12, 36, 41-43 [4]

Bright herringbone twill towels. Handwoven: SO14, 30-31 [4]
Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67-68 [4]
Color gradation towels. Handwoven: MA17, 40-42 [[4]
Color study towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 40-41 [2, 4]
A crayon-box of linen towels. Handwoven: JF16, 22-24 [8]
Danish rosette towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 44-46 [8]
Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]
David's towels. Handwoven: SO17, 20-22 [8]
Discovery towels in thick and thin. Handwoven: ND16, 26-28 [4]
Don't get bored towels: nothing is pleasant that is not spiced with variety. Handwoven: SO14, 32-33 [4]
Dorothy's dozen twill kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 26-28 [8]
Fancy dish towels for every day. Handwoven: JF16, 26-27 [8]
Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60-62 [4]
Folk art towels. Handwoven: MA14, 42-43 [8]
Four blocks on four shafts: summer and winter towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 27-29 [4]
Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32-34 [4]
Friendship towels with tintes naturales. Handwoven: SO14, 67-68 [4], correction MJ17, 67
Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]
Generational dish towels. Handwoven: MA13, 64-65 [4]
Green waffles bath towel with tablet-woven binding. Handwoven: SO14, 54-56 [4]
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]
"In celebration of friendship" towels. Handwoven: SO16, 46-48 [4]
In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38-40
Linen towels in M's and O's. Handwoven: JF16, 28-30 [4]
Lovely linen fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND14, 40-41 [4]
The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80
Middle-aged handweaver seeks. Handwoven: SO15, 80
Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28-30 [4]
Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34-36 [8]
Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]
Peaceful rhythm towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 40-41 [4]
Playing with blocks. Handwoven: SO14, 62-63
Playing with blocks waffle-weave towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 52-53 [RH]
Pure delight towels. Handwoven: JF15, 40-42 [4]
Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70-71
Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30-33 [4]
Satin for the kitchen bamboo towels. Handwoven: JF17, 36-37 [8]
Saving the world a thread at a time--hemp towels. Handwoven: MA12, 28-30 [4, 8]
Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38-40 [4]
Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28-31 [8]
The show towel: a Pennsylvania German tradition. Handwoven: MJ15, 66-67
Spring bouquet towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 46-47 [4]
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34-36 [RH]
Summer and winter kitchen towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 38-40 [4]
Summer and winter with a twist polka-dot towels. Handwoven: JF15, 46-48 [8]
Summer berry towels. Handwoven: SO17, 24-26 [4]
Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48-50 [4]
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59-60 [4]
Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64-66 [8]
Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42-44 [4, 8]
"Test drive" twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38-39 [8]
Towels in a modern arrangement. Handwoven: ND17, 34-36 [4]
Traditions: show towel. Handwoven: MJ15, 67-68 [4]
Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38-40 [RH]
Winter's end huck towels. Handwoven: JF18, 55-56 [4]

toys

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54-55 [P]

tracking

Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22

Tracy, Nancy A.

Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Traditions (department)

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48-49

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57

Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66-67

Bow knot linen panel. Handwoven: SO16, 59-60 [4]

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

Friendship towels with tintes naturales. Handwoven: SO14, 67-68 [4], correction MJ17, 67

From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress. Handwoven: MA16, 58-59

A gathering of threads. Handwoven: ND13, 66-67

Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58-59

The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66-67

In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66-67

In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]

A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66-67 [5]

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59

A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67-68 [2, 4]

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58-60 [8]

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59

The show towel: a Pennsylvania German tradition. Handwoven: MJ15, 66-67

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59

Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59-60 [4]

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

Twill lines in a 4-spot Kongo Gumi braid sampler. Handwoven: ND13, 67-68

The unbroken thread. Handwoven: MJ17, 58-59

Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67-68 [4]

Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66-67

traditions, family

Heirloom inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 60

Steeped in tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 50

traditions, weaving

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21

Tramba, Diane

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

translating drafts

Draft dodging: cross international borders using "the draft" instead of avoiding it! Handwoven: MA16, 14-15

transparency

Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24-26 [2]

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]

Weaving for home décor: inspiration is everywhere. Handwoven: SO15, 18-20

travel

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80

treadles

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Trebon, Theresa

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

trellis hemstitching

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35

Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]

Tremaine, Henry

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

Trent, Jana

Pin loom patterns. Handwoven: SO14, 7

tripleweave

Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62-63

Trittari, Steven

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

Trostel, Lucy Ann

In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66-67

truscelli textiles

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56-57

Tuenge, Teena

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28-29 [8, 16]

Tughlaq, Muhammad bin (Sultan)

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

Tumblr

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

tunics

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57

Dogwood flowers tunic. Handwoven: MA13, 61-63 [8]

Fringe benefits tunic. Handwoven: ND14, 50-52 [2, 4]

Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52-53 [4]

Turkish textiles

Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Twill with a Turkish twist. Handwoven: MA14, 63

turned overshot

Turned overshot runner. Handwoven: ND15, 34-36 [6]

turned taqueté

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]

Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28-30 [4]

turned twill

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38-40 [8]

A crayon-box of linen towels. Handwoven: JF16, 22-24 [8]

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]

Tablets and twill shawl. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 44-46 [8, C]

"Test drive" twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38-39 [8]

Twill diaper--for diapers! Handwoven: MA12, 66-67 [8]

Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52-54 [8]

Turner, Ellen

Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72

twill

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52-54 [4]

All-American towels: exercise your weaving freedom. Handwoven: MJ14, 34-35 [4]

American Maid baby wrap. Handwoven: JF18, 28-30 [4]

Art Deco infinity wrap. Handwoven: SO13, 60-61 [8]

Autumn fire runner. Handwoven: ND13, 31-32 [8]

Baker's bread bag. Handwoven: MA15, 56-58 [8]

Bal à Versailles vest. Handwoven: SO13, 46-47 [4]

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38-40 [8]

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30-32 [4]

Blue haze cashmere scarves. Handwoven: JF18, 44-46 [8]
Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54-56 [8]
Born in the USA. Handwoven: JF15, 70-71
Celestial being panel coat. Handwoven: SO13, 57-58 [4]
Color magic. Handwoven: MJ13, 61
Color-and-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 30-31 [4]
Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50-52 [4, 8]
Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48-50 [8]
Crazy twill wrap. Handwoven: MJ13, 63
Crested Butte purse. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 48-50 [8]
Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]
David's towels. Handwoven: SO17, 20-22 [8]
Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]
Diamonds in winter. Handwoven: SO15, 38-40 [8]
Don't get bored towels: nothing is pleasant that is not spiced with variety. Handwoven: SO14, 32-33 [4]
Dorothy's dozen twill kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 26-28 [8]
Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36-37 [4, 8]
Elegant gamp lap robe. Handwoven: ND13, 40-42 [4]
Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35
Evening on Broadway undulating twill bag. Handwoven: ND13, 50-51 [8]
Fabric analysis 102. Handwoven: SO13, 20-22
Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32-33 [4]
Folk art towels. Handwoven: MA14, 42-43 [8]
Fresh citrus napkins and tablecloth. Handwoven: MJ14, 44-46 [8]
A gamp is worth a thousand words. Handwoven: MJ14, 63-64
Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34-36 [5]
Generational dish towels. Handwoven: MA13, 64-65 [4]
Get my angle. Handwoven: ND13, 62-63
Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22-23 [4]
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]
Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26-27 [8]
Hugs & kisses clutch. Handwoven: SO16, 32-33 [8]
Jacob's coat shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 28-29 [4]
Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]
The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71
Mardi Gras table runner. Handwoven: SO16, 38-40 [4]
The marriage of plain weave and twill. Handwoven: JF16, 56-57
Monet evening bag. Handwoven: SO13, 32-33 [8]
Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62-63
Nifty nook bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 65-66 [4, 6]
Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24-26 [8]
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71
North light scarves. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 50-51 [4, 8]
Ocean waves scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 50-51 [4]
Ombré infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38-40 [8]
The Oscar tote. Handwoven: JF15, 50-52 [4]
Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]
Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56-57 [8]
Peaceful rhythm towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 40-41 [4]
Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50-52 [4]
"Pinwheels redux" napkins: why choose one when you can have them all? Handwoven: MJ14, 36-38 [8]
Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44-45 [4]
Salt-n-pepper scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 24-26 [8]
Sampled, striped, and shaded twill robe. Handwoven: ND13, 46-48 [4]

Savvy selvages for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21
A scarf designed with the guy in mind. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 40-41 [4]
Scarf with sprang motifs. Handwoven: MA16, 42-44 [6]
Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59-60 [8]
Shaken, not stirred: a man's evening waistcoat. Handwoven: SO13, 51-52 [6]
"Shalom" tallit. Handwoven: SO16, 28-30 [4]
Sheep wars rug. Handwoven: JF13, 57, 66-67 [8]
A simple silky shirt. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 37, 73+ [8]
Snakeskin scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 40-42 [8]
Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28-29 [8]
Spring bouquet towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 46-47 [4]
Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70-71
Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44-46 [4], correction MJ17, 67
Swishy, sassy, and simple: easy fitting with collapse weave. Handwoven: ND13, 63
A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51-52 [8]
A Taos classic blanket. Handwoven: SO15, 56-58 [4]
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22
Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42-44 [4, 8]
"Test drive" twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38-39 [8]
A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]
Twill diaper--for diapers! Handwoven: MA12, 66-67 [8]
Twill for the home. Handwoven: ND13, 30
Twill style. Handwoven: ND13, 46
Twill variations top. Handwoven: ND13, 60-61 [8]
Twill with a Turkish twist. Handwoven: MA14, 63
Twill-effect fabrics on a rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND13, 64-65
Twinkling stars skirt. Handwoven: SO13, 49-50 [8]
Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16-18
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18-19 [4]
What is a gamp? Handwoven: JF18, 16-17
Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52-54 [8]

twill: advancing

Butterflies in clover table runner. Handwoven: SO14, 44-45 [8]
Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22
Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58-59 [8]

twill: broken

A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70-71
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22

twill: double-faced

Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36-37 [4, 8]

twill: extended point

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22

twill: fancy

Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59-61 [8]
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22

twill: goose-eye

Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50-52 [4]
Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71

twill: herringbone

Bright herringbone twill towels. Handwoven: SO14, 30-31 [4]
Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38-39 [4]

twill: M-and-W

4-shaft M-and-W twill dish towels. Handwoven: ND13, 34-35 [4]

twill: plaited

Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52-53 [4]

twill: point

Baroque napkins. Handwoven: MA14, 44-45 [8]

Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64

Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34-36 [8]

Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71

A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22

twill: snowflake

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60-61 [6]

Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34-36 [8]

twill: turned. See turned twill**two-block lace**

Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32-35 [4]

two-shuttle weaving

From the editor. ND15, 2

U**Umarov, Sobir**

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

Underwood, Mary

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

undulating twill

Crested Butte purse. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 48-50 [8]

Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70-71

Unicorn Books

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

Updike, Charlotte

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]

upholstery fabric

Adventures in design: weaving upholstery fabric. Handwoven: SO15, 22-23

Weaving for home décor: inspiration is everywhere. Handwoven: SO15, 18-20

Usher, Melodie

Trapeze artist: a warping technique for the designing weaver. Handwoven: MJ14, 26-27

Utsi, Mikel

The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36-37

Utvåg, Inger Anne

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

Uzbekistan textiles

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

V**Valiyev, Gulam**

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

values of color

Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14-15

van Aelst, Pieter Coecke

New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6-7

van der Hoogt, Madelyn

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

Choosing the perfect loom. Handwoven: SO17, 16-17

Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14-15

Glad I jumped. Handwoven: MJ17, 72

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14-15

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]
Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54-56
The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80
Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14-15
Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14-15
Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6
Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18-19
Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38-39
Tabby by any other name. Handwoven: ND14, 22
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22
This loom loves Handwoven: SO17, special section 6-7
Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18
A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80
Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17
Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16-18
What is a gamp? Handwoven: JF18, 16-17
"Who knew it's huck" scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32-33 [6]
Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

Väv 2011

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Väv Magasinet

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Väva! Veve! (business)

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11

Vävstuga Weaving Studio

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11

Vedel, Hanne

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

velveret

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

Vennix, Lea

Coloring with yarn. Handwoven: SO14, 64

Vesterheim Norwegian-American Museum, Iowa

Vesterhiem exhibit. Handwoven: ND15, 6

vests

Art to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 22-24
Bal á Versailles vest. Handwoven: SO13, 46-47 [4]
Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28-29 [8, 16]
Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54-56 [8]
Bog baby vest. Handwoven: MA14, 50-51
Center stage vest. Handwoven: JF17, 42-44 [4]
Color-shift vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 62
Colors of nature nuno-felted vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 54-57 [2, 4]
Crafted comfort. Handwoven: SO12, 34-36
Crazy twill wrap. Handwoven: MJ13, 63
Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44-45 [8]
Dressing in rep. Handwoven: SO13, 62
Get my angle. Handwoven: ND13, 62-63
Illusions in an Atwater-Bronson lace vest. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 48-49 [8]
Inspired vest. Handwoven: SO12, 48, 50-51 [8]
Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]
Luxury in lace. Handwoven: ND12, 56-57
My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38-40 [RH, I]
Night on the town. Handwoven: SO12, 48-49
Promenade. Handwoven: SO13, 48
Scrappy little vests. Handwoven: SO13, 63

Shadow-weave vest. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 56-57 [4, 8]
Shaken, not stirred: a man's evening waistcoat. Handwoven: SO13, 51-52 [6]
Simple elegance. Handwoven: SO13, 38
Stash vest. Handwoven: SO12, 36, 41-42 [RH]
Stormy night vest. Handwoven: ND12, 56, 58-59 [8]
Subtle shades of silk top. Handwoven: JF14, 58-59 [2, 4]
A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69
Wool for all seasons. Handwoven: JF13, 46-47

veterans

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11

Vitell, Anne

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22-23

von Weisz, Gisela

Color-shift vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 62
Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [RH, 4]

Vreseis Limited

A life in bloom. Handwoven: JF15, 26-27

W

Waddington, Laverne

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58-59 [I]
Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57
Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18-19
Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7

waffle weave

Green waffles bath towel with tablet-woven binding. Handwoven: SO14, 54-56 [4]
"Leap of faith" waffle-weave scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 38-39 [8]
Playing with blocks waffle-weave towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 52-53 [RH]
Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71
"Sweet honey in a waffle" baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ12, 40-41 [8]
Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42-44 [4, 8]
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71

Wahl, Sonja

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11

Wakabayahi, Mihoko

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56-57

Walck, Allen

Allen Walck: reflections of a weaver at midlife. Handwoven: SO12, 80
Bal á Versailles vest. Handwoven: SO13, 46-47 [4]
Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44-46 [6]
What my horse taught me about weaving. Handwoven: ND16, 72

Walker, Barbara J.

Are you a complex weaver? Handwoven: JF13, 14-15
Ply-splitting from drawdowns. Handwoven: ND12, 19

wall hangings

For the love of overshot. Handwoven: JF18, 62-64 [4]

warp balls

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

warp floats

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71

warp painting

Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50-52 [4, 8]
The intrigue of stencils: warp painting with a twist. Handwoven: ND14, 18-19
Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30-31 [8]
Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38-40 [8]

warp rep

Checkerboard rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 66-67 [4]
A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]
Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave. Handwoven: ND12, 19
Dressing in rep. Handwoven: SO13, 62
Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34-36
Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56-59 [4, 6]
Little rep gems: four coasters in orange and pink. Handwoven: MJ14, 42-43 [4]
Meditative rep runners. Handwoven: JF18, 58-60 [8]
Op-art rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 68-70 [8]
Peekaboo rep rug. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 54-55 [4]
The power of two: a world of design at your feet. Handwoven: ND15, 48-51 [8]
Rep play pillows. Handwoven: SO17, 52-54, 64 [4, 8]
Rep rips reps weave: projects and inspiration. Handwoven: ND15, 13
A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67-69 [4]

warp yarns

Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62-63

warp, spaced

A woven wonder. Handwoven: JF14, 60-61 [4]

warp-faced weaves

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58-59 [I]

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves. Handwoven: ND15, 13

Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43-44 [4]

Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56-59 [4, 6]

Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]

Nordic notes guitar strap. Handwoven: MA16, 46-48 [I]

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]

Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28-30 [8]

Sotis cloth from West Timor. Handwoven: MA13, 30-31 [4]

warping

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57

Spring cleaning: clean up your shed! Handwoven: MJ17, 16-17

Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16-17

Trapeze artist: a warping technique for the designing weaver. Handwoven: MJ14, 26-27

Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great! Handwoven: JF17, 16-17

Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

warping paddles

Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32-34 [4]

warping trapezes

Trapeze artist: a warping technique for the designing weaver. Handwoven: MJ14, 26-27

Warren, Hannah

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11

washing textiles

Caring for handwoven textiles: TLC for your woven washables. Handwoven: SO12, 20

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Washington, D.C.

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

Weave a Real Peace (WARP)

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

WARP turns twenty. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72

Weaver's Guild of Boston

2014 American Textile Hall of Fame inductees honored. Handwoven: JF15, 6

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15

Weaver's Guild of Rhode Island
Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59

Weaver, Beverly
Bold and handsome rug in taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 28-30 [4]
"Hit and miss" runner with sari strips. Handwoven: JF14, 28-30 [2, RH]

Weavers' Guild of St. Louis
Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Weavers, Hill Country
Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15

weavers, profiles of
Allen Walck: reflections of a weaver at midlife. Handwoven: SO12, 80
Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10-11
A magical evolution. Handwoven: JF17, 72
Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27
Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48-49
Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11
A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80
The tree of lives: adventures between warp and weft. Handwoven: MJ15, 15
A weaver by trade. Handwoven: MA14, 18-19
The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20-21
A weaver on the verge. Handwoven: ND12, 11
Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18-19
A weaverly path. Handwoven: SO12, 19
Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10-11
Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11
Weaving to learn: a visit with Jane Stafford. Handwoven: ND14, 24-25
Weaving with the body in mind. Handwoven: SO13, 18-19
A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

Weaverville Rendezvous
Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: MA12, 7

Weaves of Cambodia
Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10-11

Weaving Hand studio
Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

Weaving History Conference
Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11

Weaving Kind Makerie
The Weaving Kind Makerie: a summit for modern weavers. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

weaving swords
Patterning with a weaving sword. Handwoven: MJ13, 67-68
Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64-66 [8]

Weaving Today
Plan your summer fiber adventures on Weaving Today. Handwoven: MJ12, 7

weaving vocabulary
Tabby by any other name. Handwoven: ND14, 22

weaving with rags
"Gift to be simple" rag rugs. Handwoven: MA12, 42-43 [2, 4]
Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52-53 [4]
Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50-52 [4]
Ragtime remix. Handwoven: JF15, 44-45 [4]
Sakiori, a Japanese rag-weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA15, 20-21
Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28-30 [8]
Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44-46 [4], correction MJ17, 67
Western sakiori scarf. Handwoven: MA15, 46-47 [2]

Weber, Kathrin

Ta da! Easy color shift. Handwoven: MA14, 62

websites and blogs

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Crowdfunding 101. Handwoven: MA14, 7

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

No more blah buttons. Handwoven: SO13, 7

Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7

Pin loom patterns. Handwoven: SO14, 7

Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7

Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7

weddings, weaving for

Celebrate! Handwoven: SO16, 20-21

Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24-26 [8]

wedge weave

It takes a village to weave a cuff. Handwoven: MA13, 63-64

weft-faced weaves

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63

Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28-30 [8]

Savvy selvages for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21

Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48-50 [T]

Weft-faced pattern weaves: tabby to taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Wentworth, Thomas

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59

West Timor, weaving in

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

Sotis cloth from West Timor. Handwoven: MA13, 30-31 [4]

What's happening (department)

2013 Handwoven garment challenge. Handwoven: JF13, 6

2014 American Textile Hall of Fame inductees honored. Handwoven: JF15, 6

2014 Handwoven challenge. Handwoven: ND13, 7

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: JF16, 6

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: MA16, 6

ATA International Student Award. Handwoven: ND17, 6

Baby wrap ebook. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 2017:05

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Celebrate fiber at Yarn Fest. Handwoven: ND14, 6

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

A complex exhibit. Handwoven: ND13, 7

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6

Contemporary weaving on display. Handwoven: ND12, 6

Convergence 2016: Milwaukee. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

Crowdfunding 101. Handwoven: MA14, 7

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Don't stop "beweaving:" 7 tips for weaving with arthritis. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

Ethel Stein exhibit. Handwoven: SO14, 6

Exploring diaspora in textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 6
Fashion and the Impressionists. Handwoven: SO13, 6
Fiber festival in Michigan. Handwoven: SO16, 6
Fiber fiesta and a fundraiser. Handwoven: SO13, 6
Fiber Philadelphia. Handwoven: MJ12, 6
Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6
Garment challenge update. Handwoven: MA12, 6
Gathering of SAORI weavers. Handwoven: MA14, 6
Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6
Handwoven for the home challenge. Handwoven: JF14, 6
Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11
Handwoven's 2012 Teacher of the Year. Handwoven: ND12, 6
In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6
In memoriam: Mary Dieterich, 1927-2016. Handwoven: SO16, 6
An inspired exhibit. Handwoven: MA13, 6
Keeping the stories alive. Handwoven: MJ13, 6
Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6
Loomerick fun. Handwoven: MJ13, 7
Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6
Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7
National textile conference. Handwoven: SO12, 6
New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6
New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6-7
No more blah buttons. Handwoven: SO13, 7
Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6
Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7
Oriole Mill on Craft in America. Handwoven: MA14, 6
Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6
Pin loom patterns. Handwoven: SO14, 7
Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7
Plan your summer fiber adventures on Weaving Today. Handwoven: MJ12, 7
Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7
Remembering Alden Amos. Handwoven: MA16, 6
Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6
Sample support. Handwoven: JF14, 6
Shibori symposium. Handwoven: JF14, 6
Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6
Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6
Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7
Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6
Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6
Tartan technology. Handwoven: MJ12, 7
Teacher of the Year announced. Handwoven: JF15, 6
Teacher of the Year contest 2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 6
Teacher of the year nominations open. Handwoven: SO14, 6
Teacher of the Year nominations open. Handwoven: SO15, 6
Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6
Travel the world in Santa Fe. Handwoven: MA15, 6
Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9
Vesterhiem exhibit. Handwoven: ND15, 6
WARP turns twenty. Handwoven: MJ12, 6
A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7
Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: MA12, 7
Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7
Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6
The Weaving Kind Makerie: a summit for modern weavers. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6
West African textiles on display. Handwoven: SO15, 6
Winning haiku. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Whipple, Lillian

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20

White, Rosanne

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15

White, Sara Goldenberg

Circle shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 46-48 [2, RH]
Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71
Magical materials to weave: blending traditional and innovative yarns. Handwoven: SO12, 19
Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30-31 [RH, 4]

Whiteside, Ann Lynn

"Who knew it's huck" scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32-33 [6]

Whitney, Eli

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

Wilcox, Timothy

Tapestry: a woven narrative. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Wilker, Bonnie

Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36-37 [4]

Wille, Lee Ann

Butterflies in clover table runner. Handwoven: SO14, 44-45 [8]

William R. and Clarice V. Spurlock Museum

An inspired exhibit. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Williams, Linda

Blue haze cashmere scarves. Handwoven: JF18, 44-46 [8]
Twill variations top. Handwoven: ND13, 60-61 [8]
Versatile cape. Handwoven: JF13, 36, 38-39 [8]

Williamson, Ann

Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6

Wilson, Kathleen

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

Wilson, Martha Powell

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

Wilson, Susan

Bold brights and tranquil tones: polychrome crackle scarves. Handwoven: JF14, 34-36 [4]
Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52-54 [8]
Weave classic crackle & more. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Wilson-Gentry, Laura

Art Deco infinity wrap. Handwoven: SO13, 60-61 [8]

Windeknecht, Margaret

Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24-26

Winter, Rebecca

Reach for the stars with color-and-weave. Handwoven: JF12, 48-50 [8]

Wirde, Maja Andersson

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

wire, weaving with

Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62-63
Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30-31 [4]

Wismar, David

Snakeskin scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 40-42 [8]

Wolfe, Helen

Textiles from the Andes. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Woodbury, DeeDee

Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60-61

woodworking

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10-11

wool

Designing with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 56-58

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69

A weaver's guide to wool. Handwoven: JF13, 20-21

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

Wool for all seasons. Handwoven: JF13, 46-47

Wool for warmth. Handwoven: JF13, 36-37

Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71

Woolcock, Carol

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Woolcock, Ron

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

World War I

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11

worqx.com

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

Worst, Edward

Hugs & kisses clutch. Handwoven: SO16, 32-33 [8]

Woven Treasures of Japan's Tawaraya Workshop

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

X

Xenakis, David

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]

Y

Y'abal (business)

Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10-12

yak yarn, qiviut

Yakking about yarn. Handwoven: MJ12, 70-71

Yamamoto, Judith T.

3-D band ornaments. Handwoven: ND14, 60-61 [I]

Yarn lab (department)

Beautiful bamboo. Handwoven: ND15, 62-63

Born in the USA. Handwoven: JF15, 70-71

Cotton fleece & cotton fine. Handwoven: SO17, 62-63

Double your fun. Handwoven: ND14, 70-71

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71

Enchanting churro. Handwoven: SO15, 70-71

Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71

Holiday glitz. Handwoven: ND12, 70-71

In good (fibre) company. Handwoven: ND16, 62-63

Luxurious linen and silk. Handwoven: JF16, 62-63

The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71

Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62-63

Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62-63

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71

A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70-71

A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62-63

Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70-71

Rigid-heddle experiments. Handwoven: MA17, 64-65 [RH]

Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71

Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70-71

Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71

Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70-71
Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62-63
Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70-71
Wild about silk. Handwoven: SO12, 70-71
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71
Woven moonlight. Handwoven: JF17, 62-63
Yakking about yarn. Handwoven: MJ12, 70-71
Yarn from trash. Handwoven: MJ17, 62-63

Yarn Purchasing Association

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

yarns and fibers

Cotton fleece & cotton fine. Handwoven: SO17, 62-63
The discerning weaver's guide to silk. Handwoven: JF14, 20-22
Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21
Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71
In good (fibre) company. Handwoven: ND16, 62-63
Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62-63
Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62-63
A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62-63
Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70-71
Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70-71
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71
A weaver's guide to wool. Handwoven: JF13, 20-21
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22
Yarn housekeeping. Handwoven: SO15, 24-26

yarns, fine

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

yarns, paper

The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71
Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20-21
A song of praise for shifu: shifu sanku. Handwoven: MA15, 15

yarns, plastic

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52-54 [4]
For the love of overshot. Handwoven: JF18, 62-64 [4]

yarns, recycled

Blue haze cashmere scarves. Handwoven: JF18, 44-46 [8]
Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54-56 [8]
Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]
Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42-43
Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36-37 [4]
Yarn from trash. Handwoven: MJ17, 62-63

yarns, space-dyed

Copper River shawl. Handwoven: ND13, 52-53 [12]
Ta da! Easy color shift. Handwoven: MA14, 62
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48-49 [RH]

Ybarra, Jodi

Playing with blocks waffle-weave towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 52-53 [RH]
Rigid-heddle experiments. Handwoven: MA17, 64-65 [RH]

Yodgorlik Silk Factory

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

yore mizugoromo textiles

Mizugoromo-inspired cloth with a supplementary beater. Handwoven: MA14, 64

Yu, Tina

Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44-45 [4]

Yurshansky, Jenny

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

Z

Zaretsky, Barbara

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

Zawistoski, Patsy

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6

zenshi cloth

Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20-21

Zeps, Margaret

Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42-44 [6]

Zetterström, Ulla Cyrus

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Zielinski, Stanislaw

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Zimmerman, Elaine

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Zimmerman, Pat

Nifty nook bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 65-66 [4, 6]

Zinsmeister, Anna

Faces in the weave. Handwoven: MJ16, 55-56

Zinzenloft, Johannes

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Zinzenloft, Christian

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14